# **CRUISE SHIP PROGRAM OCEAN RANGER ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Initial Draft Report April 6, 2011 Updated Final Report March 10, 2015

Prepared for:

### **Alaska Department of Environmental** Conservation

Draft Report Prepared by:



825 W. 8th Ave. Anchorage, AK 99501

Initially Prepared by:

Denise Koch

**Environmental Scientist** 

Initially Reviewed by:

Krista Webb **Project Manager** 

Updated Final Report by:

amer 140

**James Weise** DEC/Env. Program Manager - Page Intentionally Left Blank -

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

AC	RON	YMS AND ABBREVIATIONSiii
ΕX	ECUT	IVE SUMMARYv
1.	BAC	KGROUND1
	1.1. 1.2. 1.3.	Legal Framework for Ocean Ranger Program
		1.3.4. Daily Report Refinements - 2009 Ocean Ranger Program
	1.4.	Framework for Evaluating the Ocean Ranger Program
2.	<b>OCE</b> 2.1.	AN RANGER PROGRAM DATA14Methodology / Approach142.1.1. Additional Observations14
3.	<b>REC</b> 3.1. 3.2. 3.3. 3.4.	OMMENDED METRICS
4.	<b>FIND</b> 4.1. 4.2. 4.3. 4.4. 4.5.	INGS         21           Water Quality         21           Oil         23           Health         27           Safety         30           Summary         32
5.	ANA	LYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
6.	REF	ERENCES

#### TABLES

Table 1: Water Quality – Potential Compliance Items From Daily Reports	22
Table 2 Oil – Incidents from Cruise Ships or Cruise Ship-Owned Tender	24
Table 3: Oil – Incidents Not able to be attributed to particular ship	26
Table 4: Health – Potential Compliance Items From Daily Reports	28

 Table 5:.. Safety – Potential Compliance Items From Daily Reports

#### FIGURES

Figure 1: Water Quality Reports by Category per Year	23
Figure 2: Number of Cruise Ship Oil Reports / Category / Year	25
Figure 3: Number of Non-Cruise Ship Oil Reports / Category / Year	27
Figure 4: Number of Health Reports / Category / Year	29
Figure 5: Number of Safety Reports / Category / Year	32

#### APPENDICES

- A: Full Version of the 2007 Ocean Ranger Checklist
- B: Blank 2008 Version of Ocean Ranger Daily Report
- C: Blank 2009 Ocean Ranger Daily Report
- D: ADEC Oil & Hazardous Substances Spill Notification Report
- E: Blank 2010 Ocean Ranger Daily Report
- F: Ocean Ranger Water Quality Incidents Individual Reports 2008 2010
- G: Ocean Ranger Oil Incidents Individual Reports 2008 2010
- H: Ocean Ranger Health Incidents Individual Reports 2008 2010
- I: Ocean Ranger Safety Incidents Individual Reports 2008 2010
- J: Completed 2014 Ocean Ranger Daily Report
- K. Ocean Ranger Job Aid for 2014 Report

# ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

A.S Alaska Statute
AAC Alaska Administrative Code
CDC United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CFRCode of Federal Regulations
CPVEC Commercial Passenger Vessel Environmental Compliance
Crowley Crowley Maritime Corporation
DEC Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation
DNV Det Norske Veritas (Classification Society)
EMS Environmental Management System
EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency
IMO International Maritime Organization
ISM International Safety Management
ISO International Organization for Standardization
MARPOL (Maritime Pollution) International Convention for the Prevention of
Pollution from Ships
MSD Marine Sanitation Device
NOV Notice of Violation
OASIS OASIS Environmental, Inc.
OWS Oily Water Separator
QA/QC Quality Assurance/Quality Control
SCAT Systematic Cause Analysis Technique
SMS Safety Management System
SOLAS Safety of Life at Sea
SPAR ADEC Spill Prevention and Response
USCG United States Coast Guard
VSSP Vessel Specific Sampling Plan

- Page Intentionally Left Blank -

# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Ballot Measure 2, passed in 2006, created the Ocean Ranger Program within the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC). The new law required Ocean Rangers be placed on board large cruise ships<sup>1</sup> to act as independent observers for the purpose of monitoring state and federal requirements pertaining to marine discharge and pollution requirements and to ensure that passengers, crew, and residents at ports are protected from improper sanitation, health, and safety practices.

The Ocean Ranger Program was first implemented as a pilot program in 2007 and fully implemented in 2008. In 2008, Ocean Rangers were on 456 full voyages of 516 large cruise ship voyages (88% of all large cruise ship voyages) with the other voyages covered by in-port inspections. In 2009, Ocean Rangers were on board 467 out of 514 large cruise ship voyages (91%). The remaining 47 voyages (9%) were scheduled for in-port inspections. In 2010, Ocean Rangers were on board 403 out of 449 large cruise ship voyages (90%). The remaining 46 voyages (10%) were covered by in-port inspections.

The DEC Cruise Ship Program requested that OASIS Environmental, Inc. (OASIS) provide an independent, objective evaluation of the efficacy of the Ocean Ranger Program in meeting the statutory mandates for the program. OASIS reviewed the 2008 through 2010 Ocean Ranger Daily Reports with a focus on:

- 1) whether identified items were violations of state or federal requirements;
- 2) whether there was a release or impact to the environment or human health and safety;
- 3) establishing a framework that DEC could use in the future to track not only the type of issues reported but also to categorize the severity and duration of the item; and
- how future reports could be designed to better distinguish if possible, issues identified by Ocean Rangers that would not have likely been discovered without Ocean Ranger presence.

Daily Reports contain one of several checklists that cover categories such as wastewater, oil handling, safety, and health/sanitation. Each category is primarily regulated by separate authorities. Wastewater issues are regulated by the DEC Cruise Ship Program. Oil handling is regulated by the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) and releases are regulated by both the USCG and DEC Spill Prevention and Response (SPAR). Health and sanitation issues are regulated by the U. S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Safety issues are regulated by the USCG. Each regulatory authority has different reporting requirements, inspection procedures, and compliance policies for self-reporting violations.

The Ocean Ranger Program has provided independent data indicating that the cruise ship industry has a high degree of compliance with respect to items observed by Ocean Rangers while in Alaskan waters. The Ocean Ranger Program has also been successful in providing high quality data identifying environmental compliance/pollution prevention and health and safety related items that could be targeted for improvement. Oil, health,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>All large cruise ships that have berths for over 250 passengers.

and safety-related items are reported to the Cruise Ship Program solely through the Ocean Rangers.

Ocean Rangers have provided information on compliance items that would not have otherwise been reported. For example, the occurrences of inaccurate Vessel Specific Sampling Plans (VSSPs) and errors in wastewater discharge logs were reported through the Ocean Rangers only. The most numerous incidents reported by Ocean Rangers had to do with oil. DEC SPAR issued two Notices of Violation (enforcement action) based on oil items initially reported by an Ocean Ranger.

This evaluation determined the Ocean Ranger Program meets the intent of the statute to monitor [compliance with] state and federal requirements pertaining to marine discharge and pollution requirements very well. The Ocean Ranger Program identifies and documents incidences of potential non-compliance that may not be required to be reported to a respective regulatory agency; however, this identification, documentation, and reporting helps protect people (crew, passengers, and port residents) from improper sanitation, health, and safety practices.

DEC Addendum to the Executive Summary: As noted in the "Executive Summary" above, OASIS reviewed Ocean Ranger data from the 2008, 2009, and 2010 seasons; and provided comments, an overview of the Ocean Ranger Program, and recommendations about the DEC Ocean Ranger Program to DEC Cruise Ship Program staff. The draft "Cruise Ship Program Ocean Ranger Assessment Report" prepared by OASIS dated April 6, 2011, was updated to include Ocean Ranger data from 2014, and was finalized in March 2015. Effective October 2011, OASIS became part of the Environmental Resources Management (ERM) group and the initial OASIS staff who prepared the draft report, did not finalize the report. This report, including all the Figures, Tables, and Appendices, was reviewed, edited where necessary, and finalized by James Weise, an independent third party outside of the DEC Division of Water, Cruise Ship Program. James Weise, is an Environmental Program Manager within the DEC Division of Environmental Health and has 21+ years of experience in environmental and public health program management including solid waste, air quality, and drinking water. This reviewer recommends the DEC Cruise Ship Program continue to enhance the training and guidance provided to Ocean Rangers about Best Available Technologies not only for treatment objectives for water quality (wastewater and potable water) but also for real time electronic monitoring (collection of data) and reporting of cruise ship activities while operating in Alaska waters. The Ocean Rangers are an effective tool in the "tool box" to better assure cruise ship compliance as the DEC Cruise Ship Program staff work towards 24/7 electronic monitoring, tracking, and reporting of cruise ship activities.

# 1. BACKGROUND

#### 1.1. Legal Framework for Ocean Ranger Program

In 2006, Alaska voters passed Ballot Measure 2 creating an Ocean Ranger Program in the Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC). The text of this ballot measure, which became law, is available on the DEC website at <a href="http://www.dec.state.ak.us/water/cruise\_ships/Law\_and\_Regs/Ballot%20Measure%20">http://www.dec.state.ak.us/water/cruise\_ships/Law\_and\_Regs/Ballot%20Measure%20</a> 2%20Cruise%20Ship%20Initiative.pdf.

In addition to creating the Ocean Ranger Program, the resulting statutes required that owners/operators of large cruise ships obtain a wastewater discharge permit (DEC 2010a) from DEC in order to discharge any treated sewage, graywater, or other wastewater into the marine waters of the state. The law required that vessels meet Alaska Water Quality Standards for their wastewater effluent at the point of discharge.

The DEC Commercial Passenger Vessel Environmental Compliance Program (CPVEC, or "Cruise Ship Program") was created in 2001 to monitor cruise ships in Alaska waters. As a result of these statutes, the DEC was directed to:

- Issue permits to large cruise ships that choose to discharge wastewater in Alaska (A.S. 46.03.462);
- Require cruise ships to collect hourly vessel positional tracking data and monthly discharge logs (A.S. 46.03.465); and
- Place Ocean Rangers onboard large cruise ships<sup>2</sup> to act as independent observers for the purpose of monitoring state and federal requirements pertaining to marine discharge and pollution requirements and to ensure that passengers, crew, and residents at ports are protected from improper sanitation, health, and safety practices. (A.S. 46.03.476).

The Cruise Ship Program is responsible for implementing the environmental changes required by the law.

#### **1.2.** Ocean Ranger Program Details

Alaska is the first and only state to require Ocean Rangers on board vessels to act as independent observers monitoring state and federal environmental and marine discharge requirements. Ocean Rangers also check that passengers and crew are protected from improper sanitation, health, and safety practices.

Ocean Rangers are USCG-licensed marine engineers or a person holding a degree in marine safety and environmental protection from an accredited maritime educational institution.<sup>3</sup> Ocean Rangers use a daily report form as an inspection checklist to monitor

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> All large cruise ships have berths for over 250 passengers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Ballot Measure 2 established that Ocean Rangers be USCG licensed marine engineers. In 2009, the state legislature passed SB 183, which broadened the Ocean Ranger minimum requirements to include "a person who holds a degree in marine safety and environmental

compliance with state and federal requirements pertaining to marine discharge and pollution. As observers, Ocean Rangers monitor items that are included on the daily report and include any other pertinent observations about items that could be a compliance issue. Ocean Rangers do not have enforcement authority. DEC reviews the Ocean Ranger daily reports and has the authority to take enforcement action, as necessary, such as issuing a warning letter or Notice of Violation (NOV) based in part or in whole on the Ocean Ranger's findings. In areas that are beyond DEC jurisdiction (e.g. potential infractions of USCG requirements or United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Vessel General Permit items), the DEC Cruise Ship Program provides the appropriate agency with a copy of the daily report.

In 2007, DEC Cruise Ship Program hired OASIS Environmental, Inc. (OASIS) to help implement a pilot Ocean Ranger Observer Program. This pilot program was a precursor to the fully implemented Ocean Ranger Program. The Cruise Ship Program placed eight Observers (environmental professionals) and three Ocean Rangers (USCG-licensed marine engineers) on board cruise ships that season. The Observers and Ocean Rangers were rotated among large cruise ships. The goals were to begin observations on the vessels while simultaneously evaluating the nature of the vessels; the Ocean Ranger training needs; Ocean Ranger deployment options; and to develop a prototype for the inspection checklist or daily report in order to fully implement the new law in the following seasons.

The Cruise Ship Program selected Crowley Maritime Corporation (Crowley) as the contractor to help implement the full Ocean Ranger Program during the 2008 through 2010 Alaska cruise ship seasons. In 2008, 32 Ocean Rangers were hired and produced 2,180 Daily Reports (inspections). Ocean Rangers were on 467 full voyages (88% of all large cruise ship voyages) with the other voyages covered by in-port inspections. A full report of the 2008 season can be found at:

http://www.dec.state.ak.us/water/cruise\_ships/pdfs/2008\_Ocean%20Ranger\_Report.pdf.

In 2009, Ocean Rangers were on board 467 out of 515 large cruise ship voyages (91%). The remaining 47 voyages (9%) were scheduled for in-port inspections. Ocean Rangers submitted a total of 2,272 Daily Reports. A full report of the 2009 season can be found at: <u>http://www.dec.state.ak.us/water/cruise\_ships/pdfs/2009\_OR\_Report.pdf.</u>

In 2010, Ocean Rangers were on board 403 out of 449 large cruise ship voyages (90%). The remaining 46 voyages (10%) were covered by in-port inspections. For each day that a large cruise ship was in Alaskan waters, Ocean Rangers were onboard 93% of the time. Ocean Rangers submitted a total of 1,884 Daily Reports. A full report for the 2010 season can be found at:

http://dec.alaska.gov/water/cruise\_ships/pdfs/OR/2010\_Ocean\_Ranger\_Report.pdf

protection, or an equivalent course of study approved by the department, from an accredited maritime educational institution."

In 2014, Ocean Rangers were on board 280 out of 482 large cruise ship voyages (58%). The remaining 202 voyages (42%) were covered by in-port inspections when an Ocean Ranger was available. For each day that a large cruise ship was in Alaskan waters, Ocean Rangers were onboard 70% of the time. Ocean Rangers submitted a total of 1,514 Daily Reports. A full report for the 2014 season is not completed yet for review.

#### **1.3. Development and Evolution of the Ocean Ranger Daily Report**

# **1.3.1.** Identification of Elements to be included in the Ocean Ranger Checklist – Pre 2007 Season

Cape International, Inc. was awarded a contract December 22, 2006, to develop and analyze options for implementing the Ocean Ranger Program aboard cruise ships in Alaska. This report, *Commercial Passenger Vessel Environmental Compliance Program Technical Assistance: Ocean Ranger Program Cruise Ship Ballot Measure Implementation*, was completed and submitted to DEC in March 2007. The report set forth the basic components of program administration including Ocean Ranger checklists. It concluded:

"An Ocean Ranger's Inspection and Verification Guide and Checklist, a handbook similar to US Coast Guard vessel exam books, will be the backbone of program, promoting consistency from Ocean Ranger to Ocean Ranger and thoroughness on the part of individual Ocean Rangers".<sup>4</sup>

Ships are complex. Comprehensive checklists have always been essential to any inspection, audit or compliance verification program. Cape International envisioned the checklist as a job aid that would not only provide essential inspection guidance but also serve as the focal point for training Ocean Rangers. The consultants believed that if prospective Ocean Rangers could master use of this document they would be successful in the technical and administrative aspects of the assignment.

The initial inspection checklist was developed using the following rationale and guidelines:

- Checklist items should cover environmental regulations as required by state or federal regulation, or international code.
- Checklists items should be written in a manner that a cruise ship could be verified as compliant or not. In other words, the Ocean Ranger would not be expected to conduct an open-ended evaluation of a shipboard program but instead determine whether benchmarks were met for that program (e.g. the quality of wastewater discharged was within compliance criteria, proper log entries were made, the oily water separator (OWS) was operating within its performance standards that matched the federal and state requirements to prevent oil pollution (33 CFR 155.380, A.S. 46.03.740, 18 AAC 70.020(b)(17)).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See page 5, 'Overview' of Commercial Passenger Vessel Environmental Compliance Program Technical Assistance Ocean Ranger Program Implementation. DEC Contract No. 18 - 2017 -07.

- The focus would be on compliance issues that could easily be verified and directly address the concerns of the Cruise Ship Program (e.g. potential for an unauthorized discharge in Alaska waters).
- The checklist should identify specific cruise ship practices that were innovative or commendatory and which, if shared, could improve programs throughout the maritime industry.

The report recommended that the inspection and verification guide and checklists should include, at a minimum, relevant components of:

- USCG Foreign Passenger Vessel Pollution Survey Exam Book<sup>5</sup> which by design incorporates federal passenger vessel regulations for waste stream management including wastewater, oil, garbage and hazardous waste.
- International codes regulating ship operations for Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS)<sup>6</sup>, and marine pollution (International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships known as MARPOL).<sup>7</sup>
- Owner/operator safety and environmental management system (SMS/ISM) auditor's checklists.<sup>8</sup>
- United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Vessel Sanitation Program inspection guidelines.<sup>9</sup>

The Commercial Passenger Vessel Environmental Compliance Program Technical Assistance: Ocean Ranger Program Cruise Ship Ballot Measure Implementation report

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> USCG Navigation Vessel Inspection Circular (NVIC) 04-04, ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST; ADDENDUM TO FOREIGN PASSENGER VESSEL EXAMINATION BOOK, CG-840. (See <u>http://www.uscg.mil/hq/g-m/nvic/index00.htm</u>) This 14-page checklist focuses on certificates of compliance issued by government regulatory agencies, equipment data/records information, company Safety Management System (SMS), environmental procedures, marine sanitation devices (MSD), oily-water separators (OWS), garbage logs, oil record books, and waste stream management (graywater, blackwater, oil, hazardous and non-hazardous material).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) is an international code developed by the United Nations International Maritime Organization (IMO) and incorporated by reference into U.S. law and regulation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> MARPOL is a comprehensive set of international codes addressing marine pollution from ships developed by the United Nations International Maritime Organization (IMO). Most, but not all, of the MARPOL annexes have been incorporated by reference into U.S. law and regulation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> A vessel operating internationally under the flag of a country that is a party to Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) must develop and maintain onboard a safety management system (SMS). SMS documents are developed consistent with the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention or International Safety Management (ISM) Code for short. The functional requirements of the SMS include, among other things, procedures for internal and external audits on the operation of the SMS. Internal audit checklists, while they vary from company to company, have common components.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> <u>http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/vsp/desc/about\_inspections.htm</u>

also made several recommendations for Ocean Ranger training and orientation. These were incorporated into the checklists as appropriate and included:

- Daily report formats.
- Correct wastewater sampling technique including proper handling and chain of custody procedures in accordance with the approved Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) and Vessel Specific Sampling Plan (VSSP) that are DEC requirements.<sup>10</sup>
- Occupational safety and health issues.
- Vessel security.<sup>11</sup>

#### 1.3.2. Checklist Template - 2007 Pilot Observer Program

In April 2007, the Cruise Ship Program awarded a contract to OASIS implement a pilot Environmental Observer and Ocean Ranger ship ride program for the 2007 Alaska cruise ship season.<sup>12</sup>

Among other items, OASIS was tasked with preparing an Ocean Ranger handbook including the ship ride checklists recommended by Cape International, Inc. Between May 9 and June 17, 2007, eight environmental observers and three Ocean Rangers rode all of the 27 cruise ships that were operating in Alaska, spending, on average, 17 hours on each vessel. For these deployments, they used the Cape International, Inc. draft checklists. Lessons learned and recommendations from the observers were used to further refine the Ocean Ranger handbook. Members of the cruise ship industry had the opportunity to review and comment, but not approve this document. The cruise industry's comments and recommendations mainly addressed correct shipboard nomenclature and personnel titles, interaction with crew and passengers, and checklist revision was presented to the Cruise Ship Program at the conclusion of the 2007 cruise ship season. An abbreviated checklist is found in the *Final Report: Observer Monitoring for the Development of the Ocean Ranger Program*.

The checklist was designed to cover:

- Wastewater Treatment
- Bunkering and Waste Oil Management
- Potable Water
- Ballast Water Management
- Solid Waste Management
- Public Health, Sanitation and Food Safety

<sup>12</sup> DEC Purchase order (2007 – 699, 17 April 2007)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Both the QA/QCP and VSSP are required by 18 AAC 69.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> As required of the Ocean Ranger by 33 CFR 104.225 and SOLAS Chapter XI-2, Part B, paragraph 13.4.

The full version of the 2007 Ocean Ranger checklist is found in the DEC Ocean Ranger *Program Handbook (draft): Ship Ride Checklists and Procedures* and is provided in Appendix A of this report.

#### 1.3.3. Original Daily Report - 2008 Ocean Ranger Program

The most important consideration for the daily report is that it is a tool to help the Ocean Ranger Program fulfill the requirements of the broad law (A.S. 46.03.476).

The Cruise Ship Program contracted with Crowley to implement the full Ocean Ranger program during the years 2008 through 2010. As one of many contract tasks, Crowley assisted DEC with the further development of the checklist. The Cruise Ship Program and Crowley used data and experience gained during the 2007 pilot program to develop the 2008 checklist. In 2007, the 11 Observers and Ocean Rangers made a total of 114 overnight ship rides. In 2008, there were 32 Ocean Rangers on board 456 voyages. Ocean Rangers were usually aboard a particular cruise ship for several weeks before being rotated to another cruise ship. The Ocean Ranger checklist was, therefore, reformatted and expanded to facilitate a more in-depth inspection of a subject area while ensuring a level of uniformity among an increased number of Ocean Rangers. The checklist was also formatted to make it suitable for an Ocean Ranger to fill it out using a smart phone.

The checklist was now termed the "daily report." Important inspection, compliance and access information were placed on the first page. Ocean Rangers identified in the first box whether there were any potentially non-compliant items discussed in the report. This enabled DEC reviewers to prioritize their review of the seasons over 2,000 daily reports.

In the beginning of June 2008, Ocean Rangers reported not having adequate access on some of the cruise ships that they were responsible for monitoring. Ocean Rangers in some cases could not complete their observations and reporting or were denied access to non-passenger areas. The Cruise Ship Program and the cruise lines quickly resolved the issue. However, the Cruise Ship Program added a question about access on the first page of the daily report in order to track access and take appropriate follow up actions as necessary. The question asks: "Did you have sufficient time today - observing in the non-passenger areas - to accurately complete the checklist?" This question about access was retained on the front page of the 2009 and 2010 daily reports.

The 2008 daily report contained an initial "Ship Tour" of the cruise ship's environmental systems and sanitation that was almost identical to the 2007 checklist's "Initial Observation and Ship Tour." However, the Cruise Ship Program replaced the more open ended 2007 format with a standardized "C" for compliant, "O" for open, or "N" for potentially non-compliant next to each of the observed areas.

The "While Underway" section of the 2007 report was renamed the "Daily Checks at Sea." The 2008 section was expanded by five questions that included questions about any maintenance of wastewater treatment equipment and verification that the ship's opacity monitoring systems were functioning properly.

The "Daily Checks In Port" section of the report was expanded to include two new questions pertaining to wastewater sampling. A new section was added to help the Cruise

Ship Program determine if the ship was following their state-required Hazardous Waste and Substance Offload Plan (18 AAC 69.040) and their Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Offloading and Disposal Plan (18 AAC 69.035).

Short sections were added for ships that discharged wastewater in Alaska and for ships that did not discharge wastewater in Alaska. These sections required the Ocean Ranger to gather information related to the volume of graywater (e.g. shower and sink water) and blackwater (sewage) that was produced and where it was discharged. At this time, it is important to note that without "master meters" to determine accurate flow rates and volumes of wastewater (gray water and blackwater) treated and discharged that accurate and reliable wastewater quality discharge information and characteristics are not possible.

The daily report was then divided into five sections that represented the following focal areas:

- Section A Document Review
- Section B Wastewater Water
- Section C Oil Handling
- Section D Waste
- Section E Sanitation

The "Agency reports and inspection records," "Reports and Logs," and "Plans and permits" sections from the 2007 checklist were merged into the new "Document Review - Section A." Many of the questions were made more specific and uniform. For example, the openended "Oil record book" question now included specific items for verification such as whether the book was signed by the master, that the book had been maintained for three years, and that manifests matched oil record book entries.

Sections B through E each contained about two pages of specific questions related to the environmental or sanitation system being inspected that day. The questions were formulated to determine compliance with state and federal requirements. At the end of each section, there was space for Ocean Rangers to include narrative related to their findings. A section for photographs was found at the end of the full report.

The Cruise Ship Program instructed the Ocean Rangers to randomly select a section to complete each day that the ship was in Alaska waters. After a complete voyage, the Ocean Ranger daily reports would cover multiple areas and systems.

In addition to the daily report, there was a separate incident report. Ocean Rangers were instructed to fill out this report whenever a potentially non-compliant item was observed. The incident report was more concise and included a space for photographs. The Cruise Ship Program could then forward the incident report to other agencies as appropriate (e.g., USGC, DEC Spill Prevention and Response, CDC, etc.) thus avoiding transmission of the more lengthy daily report.

Prior to the commencement of the 2008 cruise ship season, DEC provided the cruise ship industry with a copy of the daily report. The Northwest Cruise Ship Association, Holland America, and Princess provided written feedback on the daily report. The Cruise Ship Program and representatives of the cruise ship industry met to discuss the industry's comments.

The cruise ship industry was concerned about the change in the format of the daily report and the additional sections (Sections B - E). They expressed concern there were redundant questions in the beginning sections (e.g. Ship Tour, Daily Checks at Sea, Daily Checks In Port) and Sections A - E. The industry expressed particular concern that the longer daily report would be a drain on the Environmental Officer and engineering staff's time. However, DEC retained the general structure of the report (a beginning section to be completed daily plus Sections A through E). The Cruise Ship Program concluded that the more in-depth daily report was necessary to meet the statutory obligations of the broad Ocean Ranger law (AS 46.03.476). In addition, the Cruise Ship Program also retained more specific questions associated with the review of environmental and sanitation systems (Sections A - E) to help to ensure that different Ocean Rangers performed their inspections in a more consistent manner.

The cruise ship industry objected to the Ocean Ranger reviewing or auditing the company's SMS<sup>13</sup> procedures manual. As a result of these concerns, questions that required the Ocean Ranger to review the SMS audit results and USCG audit inspection environmental results were removed. This is significant because under the ISM code regulations that require an SMS system, it is a violation if the company does not follow their own standards. Although the Ocean Ranger was not required to review and audit the company's SMS procedures manual, the daily report contained elements that may also be included in the SMS plan.

The cruise ship industry requests for an Ocean Ranger code of conduct, standard procedures for performing inspections, and Ocean Ranger notification to the ship's officers of any potentially non-compliant items were included in the Ocean Ranger Guidebook. Although these items have been present since the beginning of the program, they continued to be discussed during Ocean Ranger training, which industry representatives attended.

Appendix B contains a blank of the final 2008 version of the complete Ocean Ranger daily report. A sample of a completed Ocean Ranger daily report for one day is found in Appendix B1 and a sample (blank) Incident Report is found in Appendix B2.

#### 1.3.4. Daily Report Refinements - 2009 Ocean Ranger Program

The Ocean Ranger daily report continued to evolve in 2009. It was modified to incorporate changes that eased review by Cruise Ship Program staff, replaced less pertinent

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> A vessel operating internationally under the flag of a country that is a party to Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) must be in compliance with the International Management Code for the Safe Operation of Ships and for Pollution Prevention or International Safety Management (ISM) Code for short. In order to comply with the ISM code, a ship must develop and maintain a safety management system (SMS). The functional requirements of the SMS include, among other things, procedures for internal and external audits on the operation of the SMS. Internal audit checklists, while they vary from company to company, have common components.

questions with items that were of greater concern, and added several questions that verified compliance with requirements of the newly effective EPA Vessel General Permit.<sup>14</sup>

Identification information such as the cruise ship name, Ocean Ranger name and report date were added to the first page of the report.

The "Ship Tour" section increased from 19 to 22 questions. Several questions in the 2008 "Ship Tour" section were deleted either because they duplicated questions in other sections (e.g. Ship Tour question 16 about onboard wastewater sampling) or were moved to applicable sections that covered that subject (e.g. "Ship Tour" question 11 about fuel bunkering was moved to Oil Pollution Handling – Section C). These questions were replaced with items of concern from the 2008 season such as whether the ship had suspected cases of swine flu, questions to understand the ships practices for discharging boiler wash and blowdown (DEC had concerns about the potentially high concentration of metals, alkalinity and temperature of the discharge), and a new question about biofouling preventative systems used (covered in the EPA Vessel General Permit).

The "Daily Checks" remained largely the same. One question about tracing-out the overboard discharge system was deleted from the Daily Checks at Sea. Three items were added to the "Daily Checks in Port" from the EPA Vessel General Permit (minimizing debris going into marine waters during deck wash down/hull cleaning, record keeping for anchor chain wash down, and verification that fire mains only discharged in emergency).

Four questions were added to the section on "Non Discharge Ships" - cruise ships that do not discharge wastewater in Alaska. These questions were added to help DEC ascertain whether there was sufficient holding tank capacity for the wastewater.

The "Document Review - Section A" was very similar to 2008. One new item required the Ocean Ranger to check deck maintenance logs. The other new question asked if the vessel had an International Air Pollution Prevention or Engine International Air Pollution Prevention certificate (a MARPOL Annex VI requirement). The Ocean Ranger asked the cruise ship's staff for this certificate at the beginning of the Alaska cruise season and then made a copy for the ship-specific notebook; Ocean Rangers would not have to ask the ship staff for this item again during the rest of the season. One existing question about the proper disposal of pool water was expanded in light of a number of pool water discharges in 2008 and new EPA Vessel General Permit record keeping requirements.

The "Black and Gray Water Systems – Section B" was also very similar to 2008. Several questions in the graywater section were re-worded for clarity based upon cruise ship industry and Ocean Ranger feedback. A new question about water maker reject water not containing hazardous waste was added based upon the EPA Vessel General Permit requirements. There were no changes to the black water section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> EPA's Clean Water Act vessels program issued a Vessel General Permit that regulates discharges that are incidental from the normal operation of many types of vessels. Incidental discharges include, but are not limited to, ballast water, bilge water, graywater (e.g., water from sinks, showers), and anti-foulant paints (and their leachate). http://cfpub.epa.gov/npdes/home.cfm?program\_id=350

The "Oil Pollution Handling - Section C" was also very similar to the 2008 version. Questions in the 2008 daily report related to checking oil transfer hoses were deleted since it these operations were not observed to occur in Alaska.

"Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste – Section D" included three new questions at the end of the hazardous waste section (questions 13 - 15). The non-hazardous waste section was identical to that of 2008.

The "Sanitation – Section E" deleted a less pertinent question about sanitation test kits and a total of five questions were added that either related to the EPA Vessel General Permit or provided additional emphasis on pool and spa water discharges in light of a number of discharges during the 2008 season.

In addition to the daily report, a new Oil & Hazardous Substances Spill Notification report was added in 2009. It was created by DEC Spill Prevention and Response (SPAR) division staff along with a reference guidebook for identifying and properly reporting oil spills and sheens. The Oil & Hazardous Substances Spill Notification report was created to apply consistency in reporting and DEC response to reported spills. The report contained the type and format of data that was useful to SPAR. It was used during both the 2009 and 2010 seasons.

The Cruise Ship Program provided the cruise ship industry with a copy of the 2009 daily report in advance of the beginning of the Alaska cruise ship season. The Northwest Cruise Ship Association provided comments on the daily report, which the Cruise Ship Program and the industry met to discuss. The industry voiced similar concerns about the length of the daily report as were discussed in 2008. In addition, the industry voiced the concern about the verification of items from the EPA Vessel General Permit. The Cruise Ship Program staff understood the cruise industry's concern but interpreted the Ocean Ranger law to require that the Ocean Ranger Program verify compliance with both state and federal pollution prevention requirements. Less than 10 EPA Vessel General Permit verifications were included in the 2009 daily report, most of the questions regarding EPA items were already part of the checklist.

The Cruise Ship Program did make improvements to the daily report based upon some of the cruise industry comments. One of the security questions was removed to make it clear that the Ocean Ranger was to receive a security briefing but that the Ocean Ranger did not review or provide oversight on the vessel security plan. Some questions were also reworded for accuracy and clarity. For example, it was made clear that oily water is allowed to be sent to the bilges but may not be sent to the wastewater treatment system. It was also clarified that the use of detergents was only a concern if it was used to remove the appearance of sheen. It is important to note the International, and federally required "Oil Record Book" has to be maintained because it is used to keep track of all the operations regarding oil and oily water. Ocean Rangers need to be vigilant in routinely checking the updates to the Oil Record Book.

Appendix C contains a blank of the final 2009 version of the complete Ocean Ranger daily report. A copy of the Oil & Hazardous Substances Spill Notification report is found in Appendix D.

#### 1.3.5. Daily Report Refinements - 2010 Ocean Ranger Program

The Ocean Ranger daily report was modified for efficiency in 2010. Items that only needed to be reviewed once per ship per season were removed from various sections of the daily report and placed in a new "Seasonal Information Review" section. The first Ocean Ranger aboard a cruise ship for the season would verify the items in this section. He would also record the information in the Ship Specific Notebook, which was retained on the ship for the season. The next Ocean Ranger could review the items in the Ship Specific Notebook without requiring the crew's time.

The majority of the items in the "Seasonal Information Review" section were derived from "Document Review – Section A." A smaller number of items were moved from the "Black and Gray Water Systems – Section B," "Oil Pollution Handling – Section C," and "Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Waste – Section D." The items in "Sanitation – Section E" did not lend themselves to a once per season check and no questions were moved to the new section.

Although the 2010 daily report was restructured, the content of the report was almost identical to 2009. Only three new questions were added to the entire report. A question about the efforts the ship was making to minimize the usage of anti-biofouling systems in port was added to the "Ship Tour." This question reviewed an item contained in the EPA Vessel General Permit. Due to the discovery of incomplete VSSPs including holding tanks that were not documented, a question was added to the "Non Discharge Ship" section that required more information on the holding tank regime. The third new question was added to the "Black and Gray Water Systems – Section B." The Ocean Ranger was asked to fill in whether the ship discharges only when underway. The question related to a new Alaska wastewater permit<sup>15</sup> regime where some ships were only authorized to discharge wastewater in Alaska when the quality of the discharge met certain standards and the ship was underway.

The Cruise Ship Program shared the daily report format with the cruise ship industry prior to the 2010 Alaska cruise ship season. Neither the Northwest Cruise Ship Association nor the individual cruise lines provided any written comments. Appendix E contains a blank of the final 2010 version of the complete Ocean Ranger daily report.

#### 1.3.6. Daily Report Refinements – 2014 Ocean Ranger Program

The Ocean Ranger daily report for the 2014 field season was the result of continual modifications for both Ocean Ranger effectiveness and efficiency from the previous years, 2007 – 2013, based upon feedback from the Ocean Rangers. The overall relatively minor Ocean Ranger checklist improvements included: 1.) updates to items that normally do not change during vessel operation, such as, responsible person, signs, and certifications; 2.) fuel quality requirements updated with more concise questions; 3.) inclusion of new items driven by regulatory changes for SOx reduction to include scrubber installations and fuel sulfur content; 4.) enhanced instructions on witnessing sample events to include more

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> DEC. 2010. Large Commercial Passenger Vessel Wastewater Discharge General Permit No. 2009DB0026

detailed notes; and 5.) ballast water items updated. It is important to note that the new system used by the contractor (Crowley) for storing and reporting the 2014 Ocean Ranger daily reports to ADEC was improved and that reports are rarely lost and the recovery of reports due to electronic malfunctions are very good.

#### **1.4. Framework for Evaluating the Ocean Ranger Program**

In order to establish the framework that DEC could use to track issues reported by Ocean Rangers, OASIS evaluated the Ocean Ranger program from a risk analysis or management system framework.

The International Organization for Standardization (ISO) sets the international standards for management systems, including environmental management systems (EMSs). It defines EMS as "that part of the overall management system which includes organizational structure, planning activities, responsibilities, practices, procedures, processes and resources for developing, implementing, achieving, reviewing and maintaining the organization's environmental policy." An EMS provides the structure by which specific activities related to environmental protection and compliance can be effectively and efficiently carried out.

EPA has also acknowledged the prevalence of industry EMSs by allowing EMS components to be integrated into compliance agreements (EPA 1997). According to information on its website, EPA is interested in promoting and testing EMSs because EPA believes EMSs, if implemented properly, could serve as a valuable tool to help organizations improve their environmental performance, increase the use of pollution prevention and improve compliance.

The United Nations International Maritime Organization (IMO) has established an international code, Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), to provide international standards for the safe management of ships and for pollution prevention (ISM 2002). SOLAS is incorporated by reference into U.S. law and regulation. A vessel operating internationally under the flag of a country that is a party to SOLAS must develop and maintain onboard a safety management system (SMS). SMS documents are developed consistent with the International Safety Management (ISM) Code. By 2002, most of the international shipping industry was required to comply with ISM. The functional requirements of the SMS include, among other items, procedures for internal and external audits on the operation of the SMS and an analysis of non-conformities that requires that non-conformities, accidents, and hazardous situations are ... investigated and analyzed with the objective of improving safety and pollution prevention.<sup>16</sup>

Management system programs are widely used in both land based and maritime industries. The goal of a management system is to *improve safety and pollution prevention performance*. Therefore, OASIS reviewed the Ocean Ranger Program to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup><u>http://www5.imo.org/SharePoint/mainframe.asp?topic\_id=287</u>

determine how data generated from the Ocean Ranger Program can better prevent the occurrence and recurrence of incidents related to oil discharge, waste water, sanitation, and safety. OASIS also reviewed the existing data to determine the number and type of incidences that Ocean Rangers report that otherwise may not have been reported to a regulatory agency.

# 2. OCEAN RANGER PROGRAM DATA

#### 2.1. Methodology / Approach

OASIS reviewed the Cruise Ship Program 2008 and 2009 Ocean Ranger reports (DEC 2009 and DEC 2010b) for an overview of the program implementation during those two years. OASIS also reviewed the Ocean Ranger daily reports from 2008 through 2010, paying close attention to any changes made during the successive years of program implementation. (A description of the changes to the daily reports each year is provided in Section 1.3.)

OASIS reviewed the reports with identified potential compliance issues for the years 2008 through 2010. Information about the 2014 Ocean Ranger Report was provided as an update to the work completed by OASIS and was applied to the Methodology / Approach of this *Ocean Ranger Assessment Report*.

These reports were reviewed with a focus on:

- 1. whether identified items were violations of state or federal requirements;
- 2. whether there was a release or impact to the environment or human health and safety;
- 3. establishing a framework that DEC could use in the future to track not only the type of issues reported but also to categorize the severity and duration of the item; and
- 4. how future reports could be used to distinguish issues identified by Ocean Rangers that would not have likely been discovered without Ocean Ranger presence.

The reported events were evaluated and compiled to identify potential metrics to use for system-wide analysis.

The metrics identified are presented in Section 3. The data were evaluated against the metrics and the findings of that evaluation are presented in Section 4.

#### 2.1.1. Additional Observations

Ocean Rangers also report observations that are valuable, but not included here as metrics. For example, during the 2009 cruise season, the Ocean Rangers received verification project assignments in addition to completing their daily reports. These verification projects were assigned to obtain additional information regarding the vessel's systems in relation to the environment. Ship crews were helpful and through the Ocean Ranger Program, the Cruise Ship Program obtained valuable up-to-date vessel system intelligence that was not previously made available to DEC.

An example of where Ocean Rangers provide valuable information to the Cruise Ship Program is on the subject of cruise ship air emissions. All marine vessels in Alaska must comply with the marine vessel emission standard found in the state's air regulations, 18 ACC 50.070. Cruise Ship Program staff and a contractor monitored the visible emissions from cruise ship smoke stacks each season using EPA Method 9. Method 9 procedures prevent certified readers from taking readings from onboard a ship. Therefore, no air metric is included in this analysis. However, the Ocean Rangers do provide the Cruise Ship Program with valuable information related to opacity concerns such as incinerator and engine maintenance practices, continuous opacity monitor types and usage, alarms, fuel use and fuel switching and reporting smoke/no smoke observations. Ocean Rangers made several observations that were pertinent to DEC opacity concerns such as the burning of oil filters and burning of oily sludge which tends to affect the combustion and opacity performance. During the 2008 to 2010 time frame, Ocean Rangers reported 20 instances where they thought that the ship had high levels of opacity but there was no corresponding cruise line self-report of opacity exceedance.

# 3. RECOMMENDED METRICS

Based upon the Cruise Ship Program Ocean Ranger Summary reports and Ocean Ranger daily reports that identified potential compliance issues, OASIS developed metrics to evaluate the efficacy of the Ocean Ranger Program.

Ocean Rangers are authorized as observers only. In addition to including general observations about vessel operations, Ocean Rangers also report items, incidents or issues that could be violations of federal or state law, regulation, or permit. The Cruise Ship Program reviews the potential compliance issues and makes the determination of whether state laws, regulations or permits in their purview have been violated and any compliance action is necessary. The Cruise Ship Program passes any daily reports that indicate that requirements of other programs or agencies (e.g., SPAR, USCG, EPA, and CDC) may have been violated to the appropriate agency.

These water quality, oil, health and safety metrics are categorized according to the severity and frequency of the reported incidents and are described in this section. These categories are flexible and should be updated by the Cruise Ship Program in the future as appropriate. The findings are described in Section 4.

#### 3.1. Water Quality Reporting Metrics

The water quality metric includes wastewater items (e.g. Alaska wastewater permit violations [DEC 2010a]) and the discharge of halogenated pool water. Ocean Rangers report on many wastewater concerns such as discharges in unauthorized areas, inaccurate VSSPs and wastewater discharge logs, treatment system malfunctions, compliance wastewater samples that are not representative of the wastewater that is typically discharged, field results (e.g. pH or chlorine) that are violations of permit limits or internal wastewater spills. The Ocean Ranger does not; however, have access to laboratory wastewater sample results. Compliance wastewater samples are reviewed separately by DEC and are not considered as part of the Ocean Ranger water quality reporting metric.

In 2008, the Cruise Ship Program categorized the discharge of halogenated pool and spa water with the wastewater items. In 2009, the Cruise Ship Program categorized pool water discharges with the EPA statistics for the newly issued EPA Vessel General Permit. Since the discharge is an issue that affects water quality, OASIS continued to count it with the water quality statistics.

Incidences relating to water quality were placed into one of four categories: Category A, highest potential for negative environmental effects to Category D, lowest potential for negative effects. Category A and Category B are reportable compliance violations.<sup>17</sup> Category C and Category D are items that if left uncorrected, could lead to negative impacts on receiving water. They are not reportable compliance violations. The events

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Agencies may use enforcement discretion and not all reportable compliance violations warrant enforcement action.

that define each category are not an all-inclusive list and it is anticipated that these definitions will be updated regularly.

The definitions of each category are described below:

- Category A
  - Unauthorized wastewater discharge (either untreated wastewater, or ship does not have an Alaska wastewater permit, or discharge in a prohibited area such as Skagway); or
  - More than one pool unauthorized wastewater discharge per ship per season.
- Category B -
  - One unauthorized discharge of pool or spa water that has not been de-chlorinated or de-brominated; or
  - Compliance field sample that exceeds allowable permit limits.
  - <u>Inaccurate</u> or <u>No</u> Vessel Specific Sampling Plan. (This is a required plan per regulations. Inaccurate plans may contribute to a higher likelihood of accidental discharges.); or
  - Errors in wastewater discharge logs (e.g. inaccurate or unclear log entries indicate that unauthorized discharge may have taken place).
- Category C
  - Wastewater treatment system equipment failure or malfunction (e.g. ruptured membranes) on cruise ships that continue to discharge wastewater in Alaska, even if there is no associated sample data; or
  - Process sample that exceeds allowable state wastewater permit limits (not taken at compliance point); or
  - Internal wastewater spills or overflows;
  - Overboard valves not locked; or
  - Unexplained drop in wastewater tank volumes for non-discharging ships in Alaska.
- Category D
  - Wastewater treatment system equipment failure or malfunction that did not likely impact the quality of discharged wastewater in Alaska (e.g. the cruise ship was not discharging wastewater during that time period); or
  - o Questions about wastewater sampling methods or missed samples; or
  - Errors in documentation other than wastewater discharge logs (e.g. expired certification on marine sanitation device (MSD) for ship that doesn't discharge wastewater in Alaska; errors in ballast water logs; inaccurate pool discharge log book); or
  - Inaccurate ship board manuals (e.g. Alaska wastewater permit limits incorrect in manuals); or
  - *De minimus* items such as some run off from the Lido deck from exterior shower or unknown sources such as foam on the water.



## 3.2. Oil Reporting Metrics

There were numerous Ocean Ranger reports of sheens where further investigation by the Ocean Ranger revealed that the sheen could not be attributed to a cruise ship or associated tender boats. Thus, incidences relating to oil releases were separated into two groups: cruise ship related reports and sheens reported but likely not cruise-ship related. All incidents were placed into one of four categories: Category A, highest potential for negative environmental impacts, to Category D, lowest potential for negative environmental impacts. Category A and Category B are compliance violations and will likely result in a negative impact on receiving water. Category C and Category D are items that if left uncorrected could lead to negative impacts on receiving water.

- Category A:
  - Ship or ship's tender<sup>18</sup> spill of recoverable oil (not sheen).
- Category B:
  - Ship oil pollution incident observed Non-recoverable oil on water surface (sheen); or
  - Ship's tender oil pollution incident observed Non-recoverable oil on water surface (sheen); or
  - Oil record (log) book procedures not followed or incorrect entries made; or
  - Privately-owned shore-based cruise ship support vessel (excursion vessel, garbage scow, or other vessel) oil pollution incident observed. Or source of pollution incident is unclear. - Non-recoverable oil on water surface (sheen).
- Category C:
  - Excessive oil in bilge; or
  - Oily Water Separator (OWS) procedures not followed or concern about equipment; or
  - Internal oil leaks from seals at the oil/sea interface (oil lubricated stern tubes, bow and stern thruster seals, fin stabilizer seals, etc.); or
  - Internal oil leaks that have not been adequately addressed or which will require substantial repairs to correct.
- Category D:
  - Internal oil leaks that were promptly detected and miscellaneous items where corrective action was immediately taken [noted as "Other" on the 2008 – 2010 Ocean Ranger Oil Incident Reports]; or
  - Mystery sheen observed on the water surface where the source cannot be identified by the Ocean Ranger or the cruise ship or the cruise ship tender is not the probable source.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Tenders are defined here as life boats or other small vessels that are used to ferry passengers and crew from anchored cruise ships to shore.

#### 3.3. Health Reporting Metrics

Incidences relating to health and sanitation were placed into one of four categories: Category A, most serious to Category D, least serious. Category A and Category B include instances where individuals are confirmed to be sick. Category C and Category D are items that if left uncorrected could have negative impacts on human health. All of the reported incidences would be considered deficiencies during an inspection according to the CDC Vessel Sanitation Program Operations Manual; however, with the exception of certain types of illness when arriving in the U.S. from a foreign port, most deficiencies identified below are not required to be self-reported.

A standard gastrointestinal illness report describing all the reportable cases of gastrointestinal illness must be submitted no less than 24 hours but not more than 36 hours before the vessels expected arrival at the U.S. port. A special report must be submitted when the cumulative percentage of reportable cases entered in the gastrointestinal illness log reaches 2% among passengers or 2% among crew. Additional CDC requirements may be required in special situations for particular outbreaks.

- Category A: Illness is confirmed to be caused by the cruise ship operation or personnel.
- Category B: Communicable disease (e.g. "swine flu" or influenza like illness, norovirus, gastrointestinal illness, chicken pox, tuberculosis, etc.).
- Category C: Procedures or events could lead to illness or contamination. This includes
  - Potable water concerns, or
  - Food handling, or
  - Other sanitation items.
- Category D:
  - Incidents where cruise ship takes appropriate corrective action (e.g. corrects pH in spa or immediately sanitizes pool or spa after vomit incident or an accidental fecal release).
  - *De minimus* or miscellaneous items (e.g. complaint of sewage odor) that are unlikely to cause illness or health concerns.

#### 3.4. Safety Reporting Metrics

Incidences relating to safety were placed into one of four categories: Category A, most serious to Category D, least serious. Category A and Category B include instances where there are confirmed accidents or safety items or where passengers or crew are confirmed hurt or missing. Category A includes items that the cruise line is required to report to USCG on form CG-2692.<sup>19</sup> Category B are not reportable, but are considered significant. Category C and Category D are items that if left uncorrected could have negative impacts on safety.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> <u>http://www.uscg.mil/forms/cg/CG\_2692.pdf</u>

- Category A: Accidents or incidents that the cruise line is required to report to the USCG per form CG-2692, including, but not limited to, the list of events below:
  - Loss of life; or
  - Damage to property in excess of \$25,000; or
  - Loss of steering or propulsion system or associated component which causes a reduction in the maneuvering capabilities of the vessel; or
  - Complete loss of power; or
  - Passengers or crew are confirmed missing; or
  - Passengers or crew incur injury that requires professional medical treatment or renders a crew member unfit to perform routine duties; or
  - Loss of hotel power only; or
  - Loss of communications between the engine room and the bridge.
- Category B: Confirmed incidents that the cruise lines are not required to report to the USCG such as:
  - Small fires or incidents (e.g. less than \$25,000 worth of damage and quickly extinguished); or
  - Passenger or crew minor injury (e.g. scrape or cut).
- Category C: Items where procedures or events could lead to safety problems. This includes:
  - Open water tight doors, fire doors, or floor plates; or
  - o Crew with inadequate personal protective equipment; or
  - Electrical or wiring concerns; or
  - Debris on deck (trip hazard); or
  - Mislabeling or incorrect storage of chemicals or paints; or
  - Man lift safety concerns; or
  - Lifeboat maintenance items; or
  - Lack of first aid kits at pools.
- Category D:
  - *De minimus* items (e.g. signage or label items, extraneous items in hazardous materials storage area).
  - Miscellaneous (e.g. identification of potential security weaknesses).

# 4. FINDINGS

OASIS used the metrics described in Section 3 to conduct the analysis of the Ocean Ranger Program for calendar years 2008 through 2010. Incidents were sorted according to the metrics described in Section 3. For each metric, the number and severity of incidents were analyzed to see if there were changes over time.

Note when comparing 2008 to 2009, many Ocean Rangers reported inadequate access on 11% of the ships for about 1 month during 2008. There were 2,180 daily reports in 2008 and 2,272 daily reports in 2009 (DEC 2010c).

#### 4.1. Water Quality

There were 81 water quality-related items reported by Ocean Rangers during the 2008 to 2010 time period. The items ranged from incidents with a higher potential for negative environmental effects, such as unauthorized wastewater discharges to incidents with less potential for negative environmental impacts, such as errors in documentation. The cruise lines often self-reported the most serious items directly to the Cruise Ship Program. The number of self-reports has increased since the Cruise Ship Program has been placing Ocean Rangers onboard ships.

Category A and Category B include items that are violations of state or federal law or regulations.<sup>20</sup> Cruise lines generally reported Category A and Category B items to the Cruise Ship Program directly. Items shaded in gray in Table 1 were violations that were generally reported to the Cruise Ship Program only by the Ocean Ranger.

Category C and D include items that are not violations of state or federal law or regulations, but if left uncorrected, could lead to negative impacts on the receiving water. Category C and D information was only provided to the Cruise Ship Program through the Ocean Rangers. A summary of the number and type of water quality incidents reported by Ocean Rangers is provided in Table 1. Data are displayed graphically by category and year in Figure 1.

Spreadsheets showing individual water quality incidents for 2008-2010 are provided in Appendix F.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Note that although Category A and B incidents are violations, they do not necessarily result in enforcement action. The incidents summarized in this report are not a list of Notices of Violations (NOVs). Many factors are considered before an agency issues an enforcement action.

	Year			
Type of Water Quality Incident Report	2008	2009	2010	Tota
Total number of water quality related reports	19	22	40	81
Category A – Highest potential for negative environmental effects.				
Unauthorized wastewater discharges.	6	1	2	
More than one unauthorized pool or spa water discharge per ship per season.	0	1	0	
Category A - Total	6	2	2	10
Category B				
Pool or spa water that had not been de-chlorinated or de-brominated before discharge.	2	5	3	
Compliance field sample that exceeds allowable permit limits.	0	1	1	
Inaccurate VSSPs <sup>21</sup>	5	9	12	
Errors in wastewater discharge logs <sup>22</sup>	0	1	4	
Category B - Total	7	16	20	43
Category C				
Wastewater treatment system equipment failure or malfunction on cruise ships that continue to discharge wastewater in Alaska, even if there is no associated sample data.	1	0	0	
Process sample that exceeds allowable state wastewater permit limits. (Not taken at compliance sampling point or not using approved compliance sampling methods.)	2	1	2	
Internal wastewater spills.	1	0	0	
Overboard valves not locked.	1	0	2	
Unexplained drop in wastewater tank volumes for non-discharging ships in Alaska.	0	0	1	
Category C - Total	5	1	5	11
Category D – Lowest potential for negative environmental effects.				
Wastewater treatment system equipment failure or malfunction that did not likely impact the quality of discharged wastewater in Alaska.	0	1	5	
Questions about wastewater sampling methods or missed samples.	0	0	4	
Errors in documentation other than wastewater discharge logs.	0	1	2	
Misc. – Lido deck shower run off, questions about biomass discharge, unidentified foamy discharge, inaccurate manuals, etc.	1	1	2	
Category D– Total	1	3	13	17
Total # reports	2,180	2,272	1,884	6,33
Total # water items/ total # reports	0.87%	0.97%	2.1%	1.3%

#### TABLE 1: WATER QUALITY - POTENTIAL COMPLIANCE ITEMS FROM DAILY REPORTS

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Only reported by Ocean Ranger<sup>22</sup> Only reported by Ocean Ranger

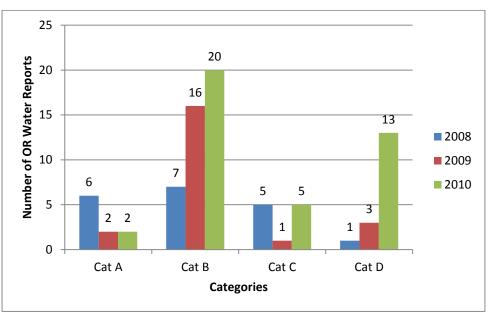


FIGURE 1: WATER QUALITY REPORTS BY CATEGORY PER YEAR

The number of water quality-related items reported on Ocean Ranger reports increased from 19 in 2008 to 40 in 2010. Although the total number of Ocean Ranger reports has varied, the percentage of total reports with water quality-related items has also increased. However, the percentage of Ocean Ranger reports with water quality items was below three percent in all years, 2008 - 2010.

Cruise ships reported unauthorized wastewater discharges and unauthorized discharges of pool or spa water directly to the Cruise Ship Program and sometimes informed the Ocean Ranger as well. Inaccurate VSSPs and errors in wastewater discharge logs are violations that were only reported to the Cruise Ship Program by the Ocean Ranger.

Due to the number of VSSP items, the Cruise Ship Program may consider adding a question to the checklist requiring the Ocean Ranger to check to see if the compliance wastewater samples were taken in accordance with VSSP and the QA/QC Plan and are representative of the type of wastewater that is typically discharged.

Category C and D items were only reported to the Cruise Ship Program via the Ocean Rangers.

#### 4.2. Oil

There were 218 reported oil-related incidences in 2008-2010. Of those, 101 reports dealt with cruise ship or ship associated (e.g. tender) operations. The remaining 117 incidents were mystery sheen reports to the USCG and DEC where cruise ships operations were not the probable source. Both types of incidents are included in this report because of the frequency of Ocean Ranger reports of sheens that could not be attributed to cruise ships or cruise ship tenders. Sheens, regardless of source, represent an impact to the environment and are therefore considered relevant to this analysis.

A summary of the number and type of oil-related incidents attributable to cruise ships or cruise ship-owned tenders reported by Ocean Rangers is provided in Table 2. Data are displayed graphically by category and year in Figure 2. A summary of oil-related incidents (mostly sheens) reported, but not attributed to a particular cruise ship or cruise ship-owned tender is provided in Table 3. Data for incidents not able to be attributed to cruise ships are displayed graphically by category and year in Figure 3.

Spreadsheets showing individual oil-related incidents for 2008-2010 are provided in Appendix G.

		Year		
Type of Oil Incident Report	2008	2009	2010	Total
Total number of oil related reports	37	27	37	101
Category A – Highest potential for negative environmental effects.				
Ship or ship's tender oil pollution spill of recoverable oil (not sheen).	0	0	0	
Category A - Total	0	0	0	0
Category B				
Ship oil pollution incident observed (external leak) - Non-recoverable oil on water surface (sheen).	14	6	13	
Ship's tender oil pollution incident observed (external leak) - Non- recoverable oil on water surface (sheen).	1	10	6	
Oil record book procedures not followed or incorrect entries made.	2	0	1	
Category B - Total		16	20	53
Category C				
Excessive oil in bilge.	2	0	0	
OWS procedures not followed or concern about equipment.	2	0	1	
Internal oil leaks from seals at the oil/sea interface (oil lubricated stern tubes, bow and stern thruster seals, fin stabilizer seals).	11	9	7	
Category C- Total	15	9	8	32
Category D – Lowest potential for negative environmental effects.				
Internal oil leaks that were promptly detected and miscellaneous items where corrective action was immediately taken. [Noted as "Other" on 2008 – 2010 Ocean Ranger Oil Incident Reports.]	5	2	9	
Category D – Total	5	2	9	16
Total # reports	2,180	2,272	1,884	6,336
Total # oil items/ total # reports	1.7%	1.2%	2.0%	1.6%

TABLE 2:	OIL – INCIDENTS FROM CRUISE SHIPS OR CRUISE SHIP-OWNED TENDER
----------	---

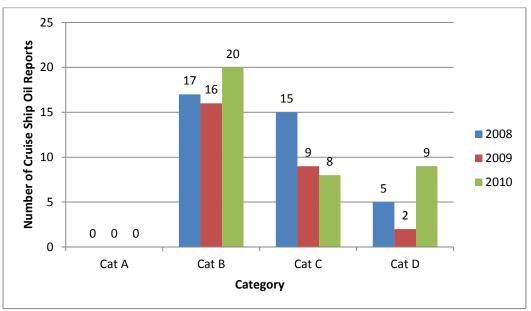


FIGURE 2: NUMBER OF CRUISE SHIP OIL REPORTS / CATEGORY / YEAR

As expected, Ocean Rangers did not report any significant (Category A) spills or potential significant spills. Potential causes of Category A heavy fuel oil spills would be bunkering accidents or ship groundings. Cruise ships rarely bunker in Alaska. There has not been a serious large cruise ship grounding in 15 years. Although we are not aware of any spills of this type, there may be potential for 50-100 gallon diesel (non-persistent oil) spills during tender refueling. We recommend the Cruise Ship Program consider updating the 2010 Ocean Ranger daily reports (Section C, page 15, rev G) to include a review of tender and lifeboat refueling procedures.

All incident reports of oil pollution observed on the water surface where the source was the cruise ship or cruise ship tender were the result of small spills or potentially small spills (sheen) from tenders or hydraulic fluids from seals at the oil/sea interface (external leaks from shaft, thruster, stabilizer and Azipod seals).

Ocean Rangers noted several oil sheens originating from the main propulsion Azipod<sup>23</sup> seals. The Ocean Ranger oil spill guide provides a reference photograph for Azipod hydraulic fluid leaks.

Internal leaks of lubricating oils will occur on ships. However, on a ship that employs a comprehensive SMS there will be a system for preventive maintenance, inspection, and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Azipod® units, when installed on ships, replace traditional main propulsion long shaft propellers and rudders. The Azipod 'pod' is attached outside the ship's hull and houses a variable speed electric motor that drives a fixed pitch propeller. The pod can be rotated to provide propulsion or thrust in any direction. Seal leaks on these units have on occasion caused loss of hydraulic steering fluids. New Azipod design now incorporates electric rather than hydraulic steering which may decrease oil loss/spill potential.

prompt correction. Future checklists should reflect whether an internal oil leak was detected and corrected in accordance with the ship's SMS (Category D) or not (Category C).

DEC SPAR issued two Notices of Violation (enforcement actions) based on oil items initially reported by the Ocean Ranger and subsequently investigated by SPAR.

	Year			
Type of Oil Incident Report	2008	2009	2010	Total
Total number of oil related reports	37	55	25	117
Category A – Highest potential for negative environmental effects.				
Oil pollution spill of recoverable oil (not sheen).	0	0	0	
Category A - Total	0	0	0	0
Category B				
Privately-owned shore-based cruise ship support vessel (excursion vessel, garbage scow or other vessel associated with tourist industry) oil pollution incident observed - Non-recoverable oil on water surface (sheen).	3	9	4	
Category B - Total	3	9	4	16
Category C – Internal Oil Leaks or OWS malfunctions.				
Category C- Total	0	0	0	0
Category D – Lowest potential for negative environmental effects.				
Mystery sheen observed on the water surface where the ship, tender, or associated vessel is not the probable source.	34	46	21	
Category D – Total	34	46	21	101
Total # reports	2,180	2,272	1,884	6,336
Total # oil items/ total # reports	1.7%	2.4%	1.3%	1.9%

TABLE 3 OIL – INCIDENTS NOT ABLE TO BE ATTRIBUTED TO A PARTICULAR SHIP

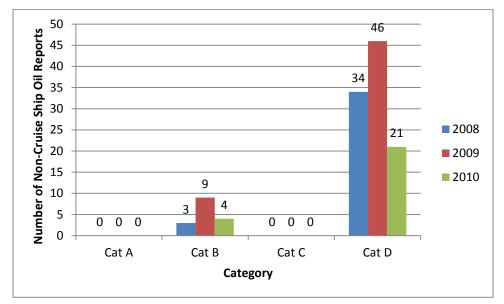


FIGURE 3: NUMBER OF NON-CRUISE SHIP OIL REPORTS / CATEGORY / YEAR

When oil on the water was reported, it was reported as sheen or minute droplets of oil. Nearly half of the reports were sheen observations from a non-cruise ship source or where a particular cruise ship could not be identified as the likely source. This is to be expected. The main deck of a large cruise ship provides an excellent vantage point for an observant Ocean Ranger. In active harbors sheen may be observed on the water at some point on most days, particularly when the observer is standing at some height above the water surface. Silvery oil sheen is pollution and must be reported by the responsible party, except when caused incidentally by small boat motor operation. However, sheen is an extremely thin layer of oil on the water surface, less than 0.000003 inches thick (8.0 x 10-5 mm). To place this in perspective, less than one half of a gallon of oil could create a visible silver sheen over a water body the size of a football field. Sheen is not recoverable by oil skimmers or absorbent material. Recovering enough oil from sheen to fingerprint the pollutant to a source is difficult, requiring Teflon sampling strips and special handling. Moreover, as noted, there are a number of potential sources of mystery sheen in an active harbor, which makes fingerprinting time consuming and expensive.

All sheen caused by the discharge of oil from a vessel are reportable compliance violations and are grouped in Categories A and B. Incidents in Categories C and D are only reported to the Cruise Ship Program through the Ocean Ranger Program.

#### 4.3. Health

There were 75 health-related potential compliance items reported by Ocean Rangers during the 2008 to 2010 time period as shown in Table 4. The items ranged from Category B confirmed illnesses, such as "swine flu" (i.e. influenza-like illness) and norovirus-like illness to the least serious incidents, such as sewage odors. The categorization also recognizes where cruise lines took appropriate and timely action such as sanitizing pools and spas after vomit incidents.

A summary of the number and type of health-related incidents reported by Ocean Rangers is provided in Figure 4. All of the reported incidences would be considered deficiencies during an inspection according to the CDC Vessel Sanitation Program Operations Manual; however, with the exception of gastrointestinal illness, cruise ships are not required to self-report deficiencies to CDC.

Cruise ships are required to routinely report all incidences of gastrointestinal illness no less than 24 hours prior to arriving at a U.S. port from a foreign port. A special report must be submitted when the cumulative percentage of reportable cases entered into the gastrointestinal illness surveillance log reaches 2% among passengers or 2% among crew and the vessel is within 15 days or expected arrival at a U.S. port.

Spreadsheets showing individual health-related incidents for 2008-2010 are provided in Appendix H.

		Year		
Type of Health Report	2008	2009	2010	Total
Total number of health related reports	13	37	25	75
Category A – Most Serious				
Illness confirmed to be caused by cruise ship operations or personnel.	0	0	0	
Category A – Total	0	0	0	0
Category B - Incidents of communicable disease.				
"Swine flu" or Influenza-like illness	0	15	1	
Norovirus or gastrointestinal illness	8	7	4	
Chicken Pox	0	1	3	
Tuberculosis	0	0	1	
Category B – Total	8	23	9	40
Category C				
Food Handling Issues.	1	2	9	
Problems with potable water.	2	9	6	
Food waste/water line pipe broke and spilled into cabin.	0	0	1	
Category C – Total	3	11	16	30
Category D – Least Serious				
Incidents where cruise ship takes appropriate corrective action (e.g. corrects pH in spa or immediately sanitizes after vomit incident).	2	1	0	
Misc. or <i>de minimus</i>	0	2	0	
Category D – Total	2	3	0	5
Total # reports	2,180	2,272	1,884	6,336
Total # water items/ total # reports	0.60%	1.6%	1.3%	1.2%

 TABLE 4:
 HEALTH – POTENTIAL COMPLIANCE ITEMS FROM DAILY REPORTS

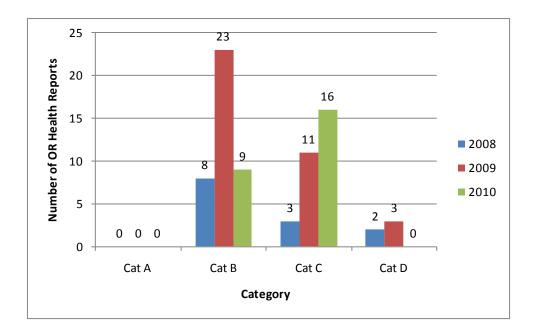


FIGURE 4: NUMBER OF HEALTH REPORTS / CATEGORY / YEAR

No Category A items were recorded in any of the Ocean Ranger daily reports. These results are expected since it would be difficult to conclusively determine cruise ship personnel or operations caused an illness.

Most health items were Category B reports of confirmed illness. These illnesses will likely reflect their incidence in the general population, reporting trends (e.g. passengers and crew may be more likely to report potential illness if there is heightened awareness of an illness in a particular year), and cruise line preventative sanitation measures (e.g. quarantining sick passengers and crew, crew sanitizing common areas, encouraging use of hand sanitizer, shutting down buffet, etc.). For example, there was significant concern and media coverage of "swine flu" (influenza like illness) in 2009. Reports of "swine flu" were the single most numerous health items of 2009.

The Cruise Ship Program has received legislative questions regarding infectious illness on cruise ships. In addition, the Cruise Ship Program forwards reports of health items to the state Department of Health and Social Services as well as the Alaska CDC representative. Therefore, it is appropriate for the Cruise Ship Program to continue to include these Category B items on the Ocean Ranger daily report even though their incidence reflects more than items that are within the cruise ship industry control. Data were not available for preparation of this report to compare whether Ocean Ranger reports of illness were also reported to CDC by each cruise line.

Category C items identify areas where cruise line personnel, procedures or events could lead to illness or contamination. These are items which would be considered deficiencies during a CDC inspection. This includes potable water concerns, food handling, and water lines breaking and spilling into cabins. Ocean Rangers are marine engineers and are

familiar with correct procedures for bunkering potable water and preventing water line breakage. However, the Ocean Rangers do not have formal education in public health and proper food handling and sanitation procedures. Increased training in this area may further serve to strengthen this aspect of the Ocean Ranger Program. The increasing number of Category C reports already provides anecdotal evidence the Ocean Rangers are getting more familiar with these subjects.

There is no legal requirement for cruise ships to self-report any health-related item to the Cruise Ship Program. Therefore, it is important to note the significant value of the Ocean Ranger Program and the fact the Ocean Rangers documented their observations of health-related items and reported this information to DEC Cruise Ship Program staff. Without the Ocean Rangers, the DEC Cruise Ship Program would not have information on any of these health-related items.

## 4.4. Safety

There were 43 safety-related potential compliance items reported by Ocean Rangers during the 2008 to 2010 time period as shown in Table 5.

Category A includes any item that the cruise lines would be required to report to the USCG on form CG-2692. Failure to report these marine casualties would be a violation of USCG regulations. Among other items, this form requires reporting loss of propulsion, steering, or an associated component that reduces the maneuvering capability of a vessel. It also requires reporting damage in property in excess of \$25,000 and any occurrence that adversely affects the vessel's seaworthiness or fitness for service.

It is unclear in the Ocean Ranger reports of damage to stabilizers, propellers, or azipods whether or not there was a reduction in the maneuvering capacity of the vessel or whether damage would exceed \$25,000. OASIS was conservative and included these reported items as Category A. In addition, the circumstances surrounding the loss of hotel power (e.g. duration) and loss of communication between the bridge and engine room (e.g. whether there were other functional redundant communication systems) could affect whether the vessel would need to report the item on form CG-2692. Therefore, the Cruise Ship Program may consider updating the daily report to require the Ocean Ranger to specify whether the safety item was a marine casualty required to be reported to the USCG on form CG-2692.

Reports in Categories B through D were not items that a cruise ship must self-report. There were reports in each category but the reports in Category C were the most numerous. A summary of the number and type of safety-related incidents reported by Ocean Rangers is provided in Figure 5.

Spreadsheets showing individual safety-related incidents for 2008-2010 are provided in Appendix I.

Similar to the health category, there is no legal requirement for cruise ships to self-report any safety item to the Cruise Ship Program. Without the Ocean Ranger Program, the Cruise Ship Program would not have had information on any of these items.

	Year			
Type of Safety Report	2008	2009	2010	Total
Total number of safety related reports	7	16	20	43
Category A – Most Serious				
Loss of life	0	0	2	
Accidents or incidents listed on USCG form CG-2692, including damage over \$25,000.	1	0	1	
Loss of steering or propulsion system or associated component which causes a reduction in the maneuvering capacity of the vessel.	0	2	1	
Passenger or crew confirmed missing.	0	1	0	
Loss of hotel power.	0	0	1	
Loss of communications between bridge and engine room.	0	1	0	
Complete loss of power.	1	0	0	
Category A- Total	2	4	5	11
Category B - Confirmed incidents or minor injuries.				
Small fires (< \$25K damage, quickly extinguished).	3	1	0	
Minor injury of passenger or crew (e.g. scrape or cut).	0	0	1	
Category B - Total		1	1	5
Category C - Procedures or events that could lead to safety problems.				
Water tight doors, fire doors, or floor plates left open.	1	2	1	
Lack of first aid kits at pool.	0	1	0	
Crew - Inadequate PPE.	0	0	1	
Electrical or wiring concerns.	0	3	0	
Mislabeling of or incorrect storage of chemicals or paints.	0	1	3	
Manlift or lifeboat safety concerns.	1	1	0	
Trip hazards (e.g. debris on deck).	0	1	0	
Category C - Total	2	9	5	16
Category D – Least Serious				
De minimus (e.g. signage or label problem, extraneous items in hazmat storage area).	0	2	7	
Miscellaneous (e.g. identification of potential security weakness).	0	0	2	
Category D – Total	0	2	9	11
Total # reports	2,180	2,272	1,884	6,336
Total # water items/ total # reports	0.32%	0.70%	1.1%	0.7%

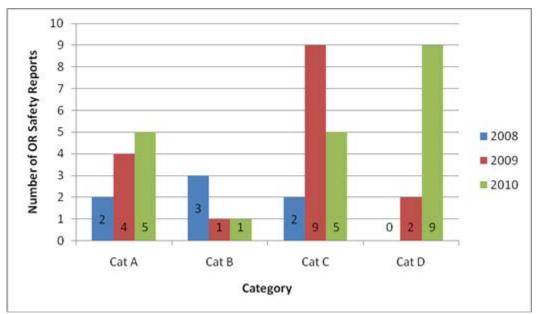


FIGURE 5: NUMBER OF SAFETY REPORTS / CATEGORY / YEAR

### 4.5. Summary

The Ocean Ranger Program provides data on compliance violations and issues that could lead to compliance violations.

The full Ocean Ranger Program has only been implemented for three years. As the program matures, the number of potentially non-compliant items reported is expected to increase as inspectors become more experienced and adept at performing inspections. However, if the overall program (i.e. Ocean Ranger Program and cruise industry partners) is successful, the severity of the issues and the duration it takes for remedies to be implemented should decrease. These are metrics that DEC could confirm in future seasons. The severity of the items was tracked for this analysis. However, the duration component was not consistently tracked in the current format of the Ocean Ranger daily reports and therefore could not be analyzed. The Cruise Ship Program may consider editing the daily reports to make the duration of the items more apparent.

To some degree, the expected trend was observed in the water quality reports. The number of water quality related items reported on Ocean Ranger reports increased from 19 in 2008 to 40 in 2010. Although the total number of Ocean Ranger reports has varied, the percentage of total reports with water quality-related items has also increased. The pattern of an increase in the number of items being reported is typical in the early stages of the implementation of an inspection program as the Ocean Rangers (or inspectors in a management system) become more experienced.

In general, the oil incident reports do not follow the expected trends for a maturing program. However, shipboard oil spill potential has been the subject of IMO, flag state, USCG, and company prevention systems and programs for years. Thus, the oil spill prevention management system, unlike the advanced wastewater treatment program, may have matured before the advent of the Ocean Ranger Program. However, the number

of items in Category B indicate that there is still room for improvement. Especially in the installation areas where equipment failures (e.g. connectors / hoses, etc.) are not well maintained and preventive maintenance could have reduced these oil related incidents.

For the health metric, there are no Category A items, Category B items do not follow the trend of a decreasing number of incidents. However, Category B may be driven largely by the incidence of the infectious disease in the general population. Category C does generally follow the expected trend of showing an increasing number of items as the program matures.

In the safety metric, there was an increase in the total number of reports from 2008 to 2010. In addition, there was an increase of the number of lower risk Category C and D items reported.

It must be stressed for all of these metrics that these are preliminary results due to imposing a new category structure upon the data several years after the events. During this process assumptions sometimes had to be made in the absence of complete information. If the Cruise Ship Program decides upon metrics, these metrics or other metrics, provides consistent training to Ocean Rangers, incorporates the metrics into the daily reports, and routinely tracks items in real time, the accuracy of the metric reporting data will improve.

# 5. ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The Cruise Ship Program contracted with OASIS to provide an independent and objective evaluation of the efficacy of the Cruise Ship Ocean Ranger Program in meeting the statutory mandates for the program. According to Alaska Statute 46.03.476, the intent of the Ocean Ranger Program is: 1) to monitor [compliance with] state and federal requirements pertaining to marine discharge and pollution requirements; and 2) to protect people (crew, passengers, port residents) from improper sanitation, health, and safety practices.

The success of the Ocean Ranger Program depends upon the DEC Cruise Ship Program, the contractor responsible for hiring, training, and managing Ocean Rangers, the quality and dedication of the individual Ocean Rangers, and the cooperation of the cruise ship industry. The Ocean Ranger Program has provided independent data indicating the cruise ship industry has a high percentage of compliance with respect to items observed by Ocean Rangers while in Alaskan waters. The Ocean Ranger Program has also been successful in providing high quality data identifying environmental compliance/pollution prevention and health and safety related items that could be targeted for improvement. Oil, health, and safety related items are reported to the Cruise Ship Program solely through the Ocean Rangers.

Ocean Rangers have provided information on compliance items that would not have otherwise been reported. For example, the occurrences of inaccurate VSSPs and errors in wastewater discharge logs were reported through the Ocean Rangers only. The most numerous incident reported by Ocean Rangers had to do with oil. DEC SPAR issued two Notices of Violation (enforcement action) based on oil items initially reported by an Ocean Ranger and subsequently investigated by SPAR.

The Ocean Ranger Program has also displayed adaptability. The Cruise Ship Program has updated the Ocean Ranger daily report to incorporate new requirements (e.g. EPA Vessel General Permit) and to gather more in depth information in areas where a larger number of items have been identified in the previous year (e.g. more questions related to ensuring accurate VSSP) or to gather information to determine standard industry practices that may impact the environment (e.g. boiler blow down).

OASIS reviewed the Ocean Ranger Program from a management systems perspective. Management systems are widely used in a number of industries, including the cruise ship industry (the IMO required SMS is a management system), and are generally recognized as a valuable framework for identifying issues, measuring progress towards objectives and targets, and continually improving overall performance. Using the data generated by Ocean Rangers to date, OASIS used the concept of continual improvement in management systems to develop suggested improvements to the overall Ocean Ranger Program.

The Ocean Ranger daily reports were the primary data used for this analysis. The potential compliance items on the daily reports were categorized to account for both severity and

frequency. Metrics and statistics provided in this report provide a record of compliancerelated items discovered by the Ocean Rangers in Alaska for the three years, 2008 - 2010.

For the Ocean Ranger Program, the improved performance is defined by reduced pollution and increased protection from improper health and safety practices. It's difficult to assess whether the Ocean Ranger Program prevented severe or more frequent incidents from happening. While there is likely some deterrent value associated with having a full-time compliance observer on board the vessel, it is not possible to quantify the incidents that did not occur due to the Ocean Ranger's presence. This idea is a challenge for all environmental and safety management programs. To mitigate this challenge, a performance-based management system is recommended. The overall success of a performance-based management system is linked to data of consistently good quality and consistently reported.

A performance-based management system is a system that is constantly reevaluated for continual improvement. Inherent in any management system is the process to find out why an event happened and mitigate that situation. However, in order to improve safety and environmental protection performance (as mandated by IMO), a management system must to go beyond identifying the immediate cause of an event and identify the deeper root cause of an incident and to make changes to the system at that level. This evaluation is called "root cause analysis." This is often a two-step process where the more direct cause is identified and then the underlying cause is determined by an iterative process of asking why an event happened.

The current Ocean Ranger Program has been successful in gathering quality information. However, in order to have a continuing and measurable effect in reducing the number and severity of incidents over the long term, the program would need to move beyond mere yes/no checklist evaluations to a more comprehensive follow-up on the effectiveness of corrective and preventive actions cruise lines implement in response to identified instances of potential noncompliance. This process would require industry cooperation, and clear development of policies to deal with items. The two most frequently reported potential non-compliance items from Ocean Rangers have to do with oil and wastewater. The DEC Cruise Ship Program has authority for cruise ship wastewater issues in Alaska whereas the DEC SPAR division has responsibility for prevention and enforcement related to oil pollution. Therefore, a multi-division integrated approach from DEC would be necessary during the development of any policies, procedures, additional regulations (negotiated or otherwise), and a Compliance/Enforcement Strategy addressing any root cause analysis.

In the current program, the Ocean Rangers may identify an issue, and may communicate directly with the ship engineers or crew members. Ocean Rangers also report the items to the Cruise Ship Program regulators who then communicate with cruise line corporate environmental managers. The Ocean Ranger Program is entirely separate from the ship's operations. The Ocean Rangers are observers. They are contractors, not employees of the state and have no legal authority to implement changes in operations on cruise ships or take enforcement actions. The Cruise Ship Program instructs Ocean Rangers to

discuss potential non-compliance items with the crew as well as including the items in the daily report. The nature and openness of the communication between the Ocean Ranger and the ship crew varies from cruise line to cruise line and even ship to ship. The Ocean Rangers' relationship with the vessel and crew (e.g. communications) are key to successful observation(s).

The program lacks the ability for Ocean Rangers to make an assessment of whether or not the true causes of incidents have been identified and have been addressed by the ship. While Ocean Rangers may discuss immediate causes with the cruise ship crew, generally the Cruise Ship Program manager and the corporate cruise line representatives discuss incident causes removed from and often after an event has occurred. The Ocean Rangers report on the presence of a potential non-compliance and whether the issue has been corrected; but there is no evaluation of whether the fix was a quick "Band-Aid" or whether the corrective action will systematically prevent further incidents of the same type from happening.

OASIS recommends that the Ocean Rangers function and checklist should be expanded to document what the ship's crew did to formally investigate and conclude why an event happened. The Cruise Ship Program or the Ocean Ranger contractor would need to provide basic training in root-cause analysis to Ocean Rangers and develop a root-cause analysis documentation form that an Ocean Ranger can use as a framework to discuss the root cause of an incident with the ship's crew. An Ocean Ranger would be encouraged to forgo filling in the daily report for a day that they are completing a root cause analysis documentation report. In addition, the Ocean Ranger may also need access to the ship's SMS system to determine if the vessel is following its own procedures for detecting and correcting items.

Copies of root cause analysis documentation could be kept in the Vessel Specific Notebook for the subsequent Ocean Ranger to review and document the effectiveness of any corrective or preventive actions that result from the investigation. This type of follow-through will incorporate an assessment of continual improvement into the Ocean Ranger Program.

Other recommendations for modifying the Daily Reports for the 2011 season are provided here.

- Incorporate the incident categories developed for this analysis into 2011 daily reports and the Cruise Ship Program summary data. This will allow more efficient and timely tracking, evaluation, and trend analysis of the reported information.
- Modify the daily report to more clearly track the duration of events and the amount of time before corrective actions were implemented. Perhaps all open items should be placed on the front sheet of the daily report until they are rectified. Decreasing duration of open items, along with decreasing severity and frequency of incidents, would be an indicator that the Ocean Ranger Program was becoming increasingly more effective.
- Due to the number of VSSP items, the Cruise Ship Program may consider adding a question to the checklist requiring the Ocean Ranger to check to see if the compliance

wastewater samples were taken in accordance with VSSP and the QA/QC Plan and are representative of the type of wastewater that is typically discharged.

- Although there is a very low likelihood of Category A type oil releases, there may be potential for 50-100 gallon diesel (non-persistent oil) spills during tender refueling. We recommend that the Cruise Ship Program consider updating the daily reports (Section C, page 15, 2010 Daily Report rev G) to include a review of tender and lifeboat refueling procedures.
- Internal leaks of lubricating oils will occur on ships. However, on a ship that employs a comprehensive SMS there will be a system for preventive maintenance, detection, and prompt correction. Future checklists should reflect whether an internal oil leak was inspected and corrected in accordance with the ship's SMS (Category D) or not (Category C).
- Future checklists should indicate whether external oil leaks were detected and corrected in accordance with the ship's SMS.
- OASIS recommends that the Cruise Ship Program consider updating the daily report to require the Ocean Ranger to specify whether there were any safety items that were required to be reported to the USCG on form CG-2692, and whether the ship submitted the CG-2692 as required.

Many of the recommendations noted above from OASIS, the contractor, who prepared the draft Ocean Ranger Assessment Report for 2008 – 2010 have been incorporated in the Ocean Ranger Reports from 2011 through 2014, the most recent report. The enhanced training program for Ocean Rangers, use of a more thorough and functional Daily Report format/checklist, and a well described "Ocean Ranger Job Aid" to assist Ocean Rangers in completing their reports started with the 2011 Ocean Ranger season. Additional recommendations from this reviewer and Cruise Ship Program staff resulting from review of the OASIS draft Assessment Report and current state of the Cruise Ship Program's knowledge base include the following.

- Enhanced Cruise Ship Program regulations, 18 AAC 69, as well as the other appropriate and applicable Wastewater Disposal regulations, 18 AAC 72, to strengthen the requirement for use of "Master Meters" for more accurate flow volume measurements for potable water treatment and usage, and also wastewater (greywater) treatment and discharge. The master meter data should be real time and linked to the Electronic Data Reporting System (EDRS).
- Enhancement of all the appropriate and applicable cruise ship regulations to include increased stipulated penalties appropriate for noncompliance.
- Develop a General Permit to include more realistic wastewater discharge modeling parameters (mixing zone and "Point of Compliance") for vessels with discharge points (bow or stern) other than mid ship.

- Develop and implement a Compliance Assurance Agreement as part of the General Permit between the cruise ship line and DEC for each cruise ship operating in state waters.
- Develop and implement a Compliance and Enforcement Strategy that will provide a consistent format for the initiation of enforcement actions when noncompliance is documented. Establish consistent use of enforcement letters and timeframes to achieve compliance before enforcement is initiated.
- Develop and implement a "real time" acquisition of wastewater effluent monitoring data (discharge logs) using remote sensing and potential GIS mapping of the wastewater (plume) distribution. This remote sensing endeavor should be effectively pilot tested in Alaska waters before becoming a requirement; however, the goal of remote sensing of wastewater monitoring data and use of GIS positioning of cruise ships while operating in Alaska waters should be a desired requirement, not a voluntary endeavor, to best protect the environment and the cruise ship industry's sustainability in Alaska.
- Continual review of Best Available Technologies (BAT) for drinking water (supplemental treatment), wastewater treatment, and oily waste treatment. Coordinate a routine (biennial or every three years) BAT workshop for Cruise Ship owners, operators, and regulators to be held in Juneau, AK.
- Develop and implement an Electronic Data Reporting Submittal (EDRS) process for laboratory data, to specifically include drinking water, pool and spa water, and wastewater (graywater and black water) data to DEC. Use of EDRS will effectively link with the remote sensing objectives for wastewater discharge monitoring and may also allow for more effectively determining the source of the way to numerous (117) "mystery sheens" identified and reported by Ocean Rangers in the 2008 – 2010 Incident Reports.
- Require use of third party approved laboratories for wastewater effluent analyses and required use of EDRS from vessel to DEC on a form provided, or format approved, by DEC. These labs would need to be certified by the DEC Environmental Health Lab for approve protocols and test methods.
- Continue to enhance the Ocean Ranger training program to include the familiarization of new BAT and electronic monitoring and reporting.

## 6. REFERENCES

Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation, (DEC) 2007. Ocean Ranger Program Handbook (draft): Ship Ride Checklists and Procedures.

DEC, 2009. Ocean Ranger 2008 Alaska Season Report.

DEC, 2010a. Large Commercial Passenger Vessel Wastewater Discharge General Permit No. 2009DB0026.

DEC, 2010b. Ocean Ranger 2009 Alaska Season Report.

- DEC, 2010c. Ocean Ranger Access Survey Report. http://dec.alaska.gov/water/cruise\_ships/docs/Access\_Survey\_Report.pdf.
- Cape International, Inc. on behalf of DEC, 2007. Commercial Passenger Vessel Environmental Compliance Program Technical Assistance: Ocean Ranger Program Cruise Ship Ballot Measure Implementation.

Det Norske Veritas, 2002. Systematic Cause Analysis Technique (SCAT®).

- United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1997. Revised December 2001. Compliance-Focused Environmental Management System -Enforcement Agreement Guidance. EPA-330/9-97-002R. http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/publications/incentives/ems12ele mr.pdf.
- EPA, 2011a. http://water.epa.gov/polwaste/wastewater/Environmental-Management-System-ISO-14001-Frequently-Asked-Questions.cfm.

EPA,

2011b.

http://www.imo.org/OurWork/HumanElement/SafetyManagement/Pages/ISMCod e.aspx.

ISM Code, 2002. http://www5.imo.org/SharePoint/mainframe.asp?topic\_id=287.

- OASIS Environmental, Inc., on behalf of DEC, 2008. Final Report: Observer Monitoring for the Development of the Ocean Ranger Program.
- United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) Vessel Sanitation Program inspection

 $guidelines. \ \underline{http://www.cdc.gov/nceh/vsp/desc/about\_inspections.htm} \ .$ 

United States Coast Guard (USGC) Navigation Vessel Inspection Circular (NVIC) 04-04, ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION CHECKLIST; ADDENDUM TO FOREIGN PASSENGER VESSEL EXAMINATION BOOK. http://www.uscg.mil/hq/gm/nvic/index00.htm. - Page Intentionally Left Blank -

# APPENDIX A

Full Version of the 2007 Ocean Ranger Checklist

# To: [Cruise Ship Program staff]

# Subject: 2007 Daily Ship Ride Report to ADEC

M/V			O.N	
Date	e:			
Range	er/Observer:			
	Embarked:	Time:	Location:	
	Disembarked:	Time:	Location:	
	Accommodations p	rovided?		
	Primary liaison w	as:		
	Name:		E-mail:	
	Other contacts and	d assistance:		

### **Regulatory Compliance**

- □ No illegal discharges, safety concerns, or other activities at variance with federal and state regulations were noted or observed, <u>or</u>
- □ \_\_\_\_\_

Full report to follow in event of observed apparent violations.

 $\Box$  Comments:

#### Practices observed that were innovative or commendatory.

#### **Spaces inspected**

- □ Advanced wastewater treatment systems (black water, grey water, galley waste).
- □ Oily Water Separator (OWS).
- □ Incinerator room.
- $\Box$  Solid waste handling space.
- $\Box$  Food waste processing space.
- $\Box$  Chemical stores.
- □ Hazardous waste lockers.
- $\Box$  Wet garbage storage.
- $\Box$  Photo shop.
- □ Dry Cleaning shop.
- □ Bunkering stations.
- $\Box$  Mooring stations.
- □ Potable water production and treatment system.
- □ Overboard discharge valves.
- □ Medical facilities.
- □ Bridge: Activities related to environmental monitoring
- □ Topside equipment (winches, motors, etc.) housekeeping, pools, and lifeboat material condition.
- □ Boatswain's Paint locker.
- □ Other:

#### Activities observed or attended

- $\Box$  Seal checks
- □ rounds in the engineroom, focusing on checklist items and observing underway conditions.
- □ EO work routine (SMS, EMS, ISO 14001)
- □ Underway evolution in the engine control room
- □ Crew training or briefing (list all):
- $\Box$  AWTS sampling by 3<sup>rd</sup> party contractor.
- □ AWTS sampling and analysis by EO.

- $\Box$  Tender activation and/or boat launches.
- Drills:
- Other:

### **Records reviewed**

- □ Ship-specific Checklist developed after reviewing previous Observer's completed checklist of May 2007.
- □ Sewage/graywater discharge record book.
- □ AWTS manufacturer's manuals.
- □ Oil Discharge Record.
- □ Automated alarm records of overboard discharges.
- □ Stack emission opacity logs.
- □ USCG continuous wastewater discharge approval letter.
- □ Non-hazardous waste disposal records.
- □ Hazardous waste disposal records.
- □ Ballast Water discharge reports.
- □ Recent wastewater sample results performed by 3<sup>rd</sup> party (Admiralty Environmental letter dated 30 July 2007).
- □ US CDC sanitation inspection report (April 2007).
- □ EO's Waste Record Log.

## Items for Follow-up

List reports, records, activities, current repairs to equipment, or issues that the observer/ranger on the next visit might check or review on subsequent rides.

Brief narrative or diary of time on board (attach additional sheet if necessary)

- Page Intentionally Left Blank -

# **APPENDIX B**

Blank 2008 Version of Ocean Ranger Daily Report



# 2008 OCEAN RANGER DAILY REPORT

Revision D – 6/15/08

1) Are there any potential non-compliant issues in the below report? (If yes, report		
will be expedited to allow immediate follow-up from ADEC):		
2) Did you have sufficient time today - observing in the non-passenger areas to		
accurately complete the checklist?		
		0

If NO for question 2 - list the time you were allowed in the non passenger spaces and the explanations from the cruise lines why your request for additional time was denied.

## **OTHER SECTIONS COMPLETED:**

Section A:	Section B:	Section C:
Section D:	Section E:	

#### **Ocean Ranger Signature:**

## **APPROVALS:**

Crowley - Approved By:	Crowley Approval Date
ADEC - Approved By:	ADEC - Approval Date

# **SHIP INFORMATION:**

Cruise Line	Ranger Report No.	
Ship Code Name	Date	
Advanced Water	Type:	
System?		
Date of Boarding		

## **OCEAN RANGER INFORMATION:**

Name:	Employee Number	

## **PRE-INSPECTION:**

1) Does ship discharge in Alaska waters?	5) Reviewed Non-hazardous Solid Waste Offloading and Disposal Plan	
2) Reviewed any outstanding non- compliant or open items from previous ocean ranger (pick up sealed envelope from environmental engineer)	6) Reviewed Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading Plan	
3) Confirmed that there is no recent history of norovirus outbreaks - check on http://www.cdc.gov/nce h/vsp/surv/GIlist.htm -	7) Reviewed Discharge Permit	
4) Reviewed ship Vessel Specific Sampling Plan (VSSP)		

## **MEET WITH SHIP'S STAFF**

	Met With Staff Member?	Name
Environmental Officer		
Chief Engineer		
Staff Captain		
Chief Officer		

Notes:

## **SECURITY**

OR had Security	Any current security	
Awareness Briefing	threats?	
Vessel Security Plan	Select current MARSEC	
Briefing Y/N (house	level	
rules & emer. briefing		
for contractors making		
voyage on ship)		

Notes:

# **SHIP TOUR**

C = Compliant O = Open Item N = Potential Non-compliance

1. Garbage handling and recycling		11. Bunkering stations, if applicable. Note: cruise ships rarely take on fuel in Alaska. Note: Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.	
2. Hazardous waste		12. Stack emissions	
processing including		minimization and	
pesticides, photo labs,		monitoring	
and dry cleaning			
3. Hazardous waste and		13. Ballast discharge, if	
tank storage / container		any.	
strategy			
4. Medical facilities and		14. Overboard piping,	
Daily Report dot	Rev D 6/15/08		Page 3 of 22

Daily Report.dot

1 ' 1 11 11'	1 1 1 1	[]
bio-hazard handling	valves, and overboard	
	valve monitoring	
	systems	
5. Sewage and graywater	15. Boiler blow down	
treatment and discharge,	and chemical treated	
including tank storage	cooling water handling if	
(ship) systems note:	applicable.	
request that AWWTS		
operator accompany		
observer during		
observation / tracing of		
the system. (dischargers		
only) For non		
dischargers, review the		
tank storage plan and		
valve locking and		
discharge regime.		
6. Observe overboard	16. On board wastewater	
valve operation and	sampling, if any	
crossover piping regime		
(if applicable)		
7. Waste incineration	17. General condition of	
and sludge handling	sample valves	
(including biosolids)	Ĩ	
8. Sanitation in food	18. Spot check records	
preparation areas	related to these programs	
1 1	including discharge logs	
	and SMS	
9. Production and	19. Oil and grease from	
handling of potable	topside equipment	
water	(winches, motors, etc.)	
	housekeeping, pools, and	
	lifeboat material	
	condition.	
10. Oily water separator		
(OWS)		
(2.1.2)		

Put any general notes and photos below - this is required for any item marked as a non-conformity or an open item.

Notes:

# **DAILY CHECKS AT SEA**

Vessel Location:

1. Accompany the environmental	7. Accompany any engineer on	
officer on daily rounds	his/her maintenance round to	

Daily Report.dot

	witness service and maintenance of	
	MSD systems	
2. Observing the daily wastewater	8. Overboard discharge valves	
lab analysis by the environmental	verified closed and sealed -	
officer (Princess only)	(includes boiler blowdown valves)	
officer (Fineess only)	Overboard valve from advanced	
	treatment system is not sealed.	
3. Cross checking automated	9. Record tank levels of head tanks	
overboard discharge alarm records	for "Oil to Sea Interface" areas	
against log entries made in the Oil	(stern tubes, bow and stern thruster	
Discharge Record Book and the	seals, fin stabilizer seals, etc.)	
State of Alaska Blackwater and	seals, fill stabilizer seals, etc.)	
Graywater Discharge Record book.		
4. Checking to ensure that	10. Check ship daily logs and	
wastewater outflow quality	reports for any discharges,	
monitors, if installed, are	maintenance, repairs, or addition of	
functioning properly. (Effluent	oil to "oil to sea interface" head	
monitors, usually turbidity	tanks.	
monitors, at pre-set detection	Discharge report: ballast	
readings, will stop over board	water, solid waste, black	
discharge and redirect the effluent	water, gray water, other	
to a tank or back through the	<ul> <li>Machinery reports AWP,</li> </ul>	
wastewater treatment system.)	MSD, OWS, Incinerator,	
wastewater treatment system.)	Commutator,	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Compactor, other	
5. Observing any non-routine or	11. Air Emissions meet 18AAC50 -	
non-automatic discharges (oily	Opacity monitoring system	
water separator discharge, ballast,	(recorders and alarms working)	
or any discharges through valves	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
that are usually locked)		
6. Tracing-out all overboard		
discharge systems - from input		
through treatment to overboard		
valve - to ensure the system		
functions according to the		
manufacturers instructions.		

Notes for Daily at Sea Checks:

# **DAILY CHECKS IN PORT**

Vessel Location

1. Waste management	6. Observe discharge of	
and waste offload and	wastewater to shore	

condition of the off load	connection	
pallets and other carriers.	(volume/procedures)	
Review manifests and	(Normally only done at	
pickup arrangements.	the South Franklin Dock	
	in Juneau for Graywater)	
2. If the ship is at anchor,	7. Observe repairs,	
initial boat lowering and	maintenance, cleaning	
operations	and other operations that	
	may affect the	
	wastewater treatment	
	plant effluent quality.	
	(example - back flush	
	cleaning with chemicals)	
3. Potable water	8. Was a sampling event	
hookups. Are they	conducted by vessel	
according to procedures	operators, contractors,	
for ship and the supplier.	ADEC, or Coast Guard	
(see OR guidebook		
attachment 9)		
4. Observe special	9. Was Ocean Ranger	
actions to prevent spills,	present during the	
overflows of tanks, etc.	sampling event -	
	(required that ocean	
	ranger be onboard for	
	ADEC and USCG	
	sampling events)	
5. Observe wastewater		
sampling by contractor is		
done.		
		۱

# Comments on Sampling Event

Was there a hazardous waste offload event?	
Was there a non-hazardous waste offload event?	
The harbors, landfills, or other offloading or disposal facilities	
in the state used: and whether the off-load was compatible with	
the non-hazardous solid waste offloading and disposal plan filed	
as required by 18ACC69.035	
The harbors, landfills, or other offloading or disposal facilities	
in the state used: and whether the off-load was compatible with	
the hazardous waste and substance offloading plan filed as	
required by 18ACC69.040	
Name and address of each contractor used for offloading	
Estimate of volume of each waste type	
Offloading or disposal method	
Describe the controlled storage, processing, or disposal facilities	
Daily Report.dotRev D 6/15/08	Page 6 of 22

or treatment used	
Describe the vessel crew training in offloading procedures	
Number on the provided material safety data sheet (MSDS) if	
applicable	

Notes for Daily in Port Checks:

## **DISCHARGE SHIPS**

#### At Sea Checks

Number of Passengers and Crew currently onboard	
The daily estimated volume of discharge by type;	
Description of how the daily volume by discharge type was estimated	
Time/date expressed in a 24-hour clock format at the beginning and end of each vessel route	

#### **In Port Checks**

The daily estimated volume of discharge by type; (Gray & Black water)	
Description of how the daily volume by discharge type was estimated	
Time/date expressed in a 24-hour clock format at the beginning and end of port call	
Estimate average flow rate for (Gray & Black) water	

## Notes for Discharge Ships

#### NON DISCHARGE SHIPS At Sea Checks

At Sea Checks		
Number of Passengers	Was there a wastewater	
and Crew currently	discharge today?	
onboard		
Date discharge started	Time discharge started	
	(2400)	
Date discharge ended	Time discharge ended	

Daily Report.dot

		(2400)	
Latitude at start of		Longitude at start of	
discharge		discharge	
Latitude at end of		Longitude at end of	
discharge		discharge	
Overboard Discharge Valv	res Used		
Type of discharge: (Black, Gray water)			
Volume and average disch	arge rate for each		
overboard discharge valve			
Individual in charge of discharge operations			
individual în charge of dis	charge operations		

In Port Checks Was there a wastewater discharge today?

Notes for Non Discharge Ships

## LOG OF OCEAN RANGER EVENTS OF THE DAY

## **DOCUMENT REVIEW - SECTION A**

### **Agency Reports and Inspection Records**

Review ADEC inspection reports (if any)	
Review ADEC sampling audit reports (if any)	
Checked authorization to discharge (ADEC letter and USCG letter if	
applicable)	
Checked source Reduction Evaluation Plan (if applicable)	
Comments:	

#### Plans and Permits

Current Pollution Prevention Records	
Checked International Oil Pollution Prevention Certificate Expiration	
Date	
Checked Person-in -charge designated and qualified	
(certificated/licensed)	
Checked declaration of inspection (available and retained for at least	
one month)	
Checked PMS records for required maintenance for the selected	
waste stream for verification	
Checked SMS incorporates PMS activities and logs for all Waste	
Streams	
Checked Logs to track oil usage in systems having oil to sea	
interfaces (if applicable)	
Commonts	

Comments:

Oil Record Book	
Checked each operation signed by person-in-charge	
Checked each complete page signed by master	
Checked that book maintained for 3 years	
Checked for use of proper codes and version for vessel	
Checked that transfer receipts/manifest match oil record book entries	
Checked that OWS rates not exceeding design criteria	
Checked that incinerator rates not exceeding design criteria	
Checked for consistent bilge water management patterns	
Checked comparison of oil record book entries to vessel's daily tank	
sounding book	
Commonte	

Comments:

Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan	
Checked approval by Administration (class society)	

Checked that document is updated and current	
Checked that document is in English and working language of crew	
Checked that contact numbers for National and Local Authorities are	
correct (Port Authorities for ports visited not every COTP)	
Checked the immediate Actions List	
Checked the Non Mandatory Provisions (if listed in SOPEP). Spill	
kits located and inspected	
MARPOL Annex V	
Checked that placards are posted	
Checked Record book	
Checked garbage management plan	
Safety Management System - checked the relevant parts of the	
Safety management System (SMS) which describes the operation and	
maintenance of the various pollution control devices.	
Checked General Discharge Permit (AS 46.03.462 issued by ADEC)	
Checked the Approved Vessel Specific Sampling Plan (18 AAC	
69.030)	
Checked the Approved Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Offloading and Dispessed Plan. $(AS, 46, 02, 47(a)(1))$ and 18, $AAC, 60, 025$ .	
Disposal Plan (AS 46.03.47(e)(1) and 18 AAC 69.035) Checked the Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading Plan	
(HWSOP) (18 AAC 69.040(b))	
Checked the current Alaska vessel registration and notarization	
papers	
Checked the approved Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading	
Plan (few, if any, ships discharge waste in Alaska. There may not be	
a plan but a letter to ADEC stating as such)	
Checked certification from antifouling paint supplier that TBT-free	
coatings have been applied to the vessel.	
Checked tank plan and tank operation plan and records	
Checked the overboard valve "opening plans" discharge procedure.	
Checked the procedure to notify agencies for non-conformities, etc.	
Checked the non-tank vessel spill plans, both Alaska and US	
Checked the Garbage Management Plan	
Checked the recycling policy	
Checked the Ballast Water Report Form 33CFR151.2045	

Comments:

# Ships Reports, Logs and Procedures

Discharge reporting – Checked Garbage Record Book	
Checked alarm records report (example: Wastewater, opacity, stack	
emissions)	
Last sludge/oily bilge discharge (date/ location / volume)	
Last oily water separator discharge (date / location / volume	
Last Bunkers (date / location / volume)	
Checked key control procedures for overboard discharge valve locks.	
Checked for proper disposal of pool water	
Checked latest 3rd party wastewater testing results	

Comments:

## **BLACK AND GRAY WATER SYSTEMS – SECTION B**

#### **Gray Water System**

Checked that Shine Discharge Log hook up to date and	
Checked that Ships Discharge Log book - up to date and complete	
Checked if prohibited Sources (hazardous materials, bilges,	
photo shop & print shop if hazardous wastes are commingles,	
hospital spaces (U.S. Only), etc)	
Checked for evidence of other drained fluids into scuppers or	
other entry points (photo lab, hospital, specialty spaces)	
Checked drains from spaces containing machinery (fan rooms,	
hotel equipment, etc.) oil free or segregated	
Checked connections to the Black Water System (if permitted in	
MSD Operation Manual, if so, is MSD capacity sufficient?)	
Checked connections to Ballast Water System	
Number of Gray Water Tanks	
Total tank capacity M3	
Volume Produced M3/day	
Maximum number of days in port without discharging	
Checked current capacity sufficient for persons on board and	
time in port?	
Checked vessel's gray water handling procedures (SMS)	
Checked that Quality Assurance / Quality Control Plan is	
available	
Is Gray water processed and discharged?	
Gray water disposal procedures. Shore and at Sea (company	
policy)	
Checked vessel's sampling procedures (if any)	
Types of test performed, equipment, and useable testing	
supplies readily available	
Check how often do they take samples? Review samples record	
book	
Checked state, federal and local regulations for gray water	
discharge	
Responsible crew interviewed	
Checked disposal Records	
Checked Shore (receipts available)	
Checked at sea (logs maintained)	
Checked sampling/Testing (logs maintained)	

Notes on gray water

## **Black Water System**

Checked sources of black water	
Toilets, Urinals, scuppers	
Checked drainage from medical premises (U.S. restriction) Checked that black water system installed, maintained and operated	
•	
in accordance with approved plans and manufacturers specifications. Checked Tank Capacity and Volume produced	
Checked Current volume in tanks	
Checked that Modifications are documented	
Operations and Treatment	
Checked Chemical/Biological treatment & protective equipment	
Checked Chemical Treatment level	
Checked for sufficient chemicals, additives, approved cleaning	
materials onboard (enzymes, "Gamazyme" chlorine)	
Checked that compressors operating, inlet filters maintained	
Checked that vacuum system operable, if applicable	
Checked that flow indicators clear - indicating flow	
Checked when the last system cleaning occurred	
Checked the macerator operating maintenance	
Checked on methods to dilute discharge	
Checked operating instructions / SMS procedures	
U.S. Marine Sanitation Device Requirements	
MSD Type	
Checked Nameplate (should be designed to resist efforts of removal	
or efforts to alter the information)	
Checked Certificate of Type Test. For Foreign Flag Vessels in U. S.	
Waters A foreign flag vessel that has a "Certificate of Type Test"	
under MARPOL Annex IV indicating that its sewage treatment plant	
meets the test requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the	
International Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the	
Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The	
Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a	
government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant	
will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type	
II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit	
may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will	
continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33	
CFR 159.	
Checked Proper operation (macerators, treatment chemicals) and	
structural integrity, no leaks	
Checked Placard is present	
Maintenance	
Check maintenance Records / Logs	
Checked one line diagram of operation	
Checked if there are any modifications to system	

Checked that routine testing done and logged	
Check any work in progress	
Check test results within required limits	
Sampling / Testing	
Check Lab analysis of fecal coliform / total suspended solids in	
effluent	
Check results of residual chlorine content in effluent testing	
Checked calibration records for dosing pump / proportioner	
Discharges	
Vessel has an advanced System - continuous discharge?	
Discharge Locations	
Checked sampling of effluent during discharge operations	

# Notes/Findings on Blackwater

# **OIL POLUTION HANDLING – SECTION C**

## **Plans and Permits**

Oily Water Separator (OWS)	
Checked bilge piping, no modifications & matches approved diagram	
(direct to OWS, to holding tank, etc.)	
Check that system has no blanked flanges, pipe caps, or dead-ended	
valves, or tees on inlet or outlet piping	
Checked that there is no evidence of bolting/unbolting of associated	
piping segments	
Checked for recent paint on pipe segments	
Checked general housekeeping and cleanliness	
Checked OWS operation if in use, evaluate operator competency.	
System operating in published ranges	
Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.	
Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with	
multiple oil content meters)	
Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line	
for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)	
Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra	
switches on unit or meter control panel.	
Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts	
down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.	
Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if	
in use.	
Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or	
visible oil)	
Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with	
actual preventative maintenance conducted.	
Checked meter calibration records	
Check strip charts if fitted	
Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual	
connections	
Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs	
Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil	
waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.	
Checked that oil Pollution placard posted	
Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally	
take on any fuel in Alaska)	
Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language	
Checked number of persons required on duty	
Check means of communication	
Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of	
piping system	
Check procedure to report oil spills	
Checked standard discharge connection	
Daily Papart dat Pay D 6/15/08	$\mathbf{P}_{\text{area}} = 15 \text{ of } 22$

Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge	
containment	
Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)	
Fixed (if ship was built after 30Jun74)	
Drains	
Scupper Closures	
Checked prohibited oil spaces (no oil/hazardous substances carried	
fwd of collision bulkhead)	
Checked lighting at each transfer operations work area	
Checked lighting is adequate	
Checked lighting located / shielded to not interfere with navigation	
Checked oil transfer hose (if vessel uses to transfer in U.S. waters	
Checked condition of hose	
Checked markings on hose (MAWP, Mfg. date, test date)	
Checked hose assembly requirements (blanked off if not new, gas	
free, or in use) Chack records of tests and increations	
Check records of tests and inspections	
Checked Bilge Water Management	
Checked machinery space bilges	
Checked contamination / oil residues in bilges on bulkheads, piping,	
structures, within rose boxes	
Checked for leakage from systems and engines into machinery spaces	
(may not be seen during port operations)	
Checked engine oil usage, quantities, where lost, consumed or in	
bilges Charled for widenes of determine and the second s	
Checked for evidence of detergent usage (note-emulsions cannot	
separate in gravity separator and are likely to result in discharges over	
15 ppm) Charles of four house of fittings and connections in success we have a success of the su	
Checked for hoses, fittings, and connections in areas - usage unknown	
Checked for unlocked overboard valves on bilge, bilge & ballast, salt	
water service	
Checked that seal management program is used	
Checked that lifeboat / security / tender vessel engineering systems	
leak free	
Checked ship specific bilge water management manual	
Checked that Lifeboat / security / tender vessel bilges clean	
Checked Waste / Sludge oil incineration	
Checked results of past tests and inspections	
Checked record keeping	
Checked for clean / dirty furnace, evidence of use	
Checked that operators capable	
Check air emissions if in use	
Check that estimated quantities of sludge produced - normal or	
excessive (fuel sludge production can exceed 2% of total fuel used)	ļ
Check that transfer pump connected to sludge system, ashore,	
incinerator settler only	
Check systems with Oil to Sea Interfaces	
	D 16 600

Checked oil lubricated stern tubes, bow and stern thruster seals, fin stabilizer seals, Azipod, etc.	
Made exterior examination in way of systems for evidence of leaking seals - (some operators use oil that sinks)	
Checked for presence of barrels, drums, hoses, pumps, and other	
equipment/supplies/arrangements necessary to refill systems at equipment	
Check consumption records if SMS or environmental compliance	
programs require such records (Oil to Sea Interface Log)	

Notes/Findings on Oil Pollution Handling

# HAZARDOUS AND NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE – SECTION D

#### Hazardous Waste

Checked that records maintained and manifests completed for potential	
hazardous waste streams:	
Checked Silver Bearing Photo Processing Waste (developers, wash	
water, Silver Recovery Units)	
Checked X-Ray equipment waste	
Checked Print Shop Waste (inks, dyes, cleaning solvents)	
Check waste from used Solvents, Paints & Thinners	
Check on waste from fluorescent/Mercury Vapor Bulbs	
Checked on waste from batteries (universal wastes): Nickel Cadmium	
(Nicad); Lead Acid; Lithium; Alkaline	
Checked on waste from Pharmaceuticals/Narcotics	
Checked Dry Cleaning Waste (PERC, lint, sludge, filters, condensate	
water)	
Checked waste from Cleaning Solutions (de-scalers, acids, bases, other	
corrosives)	
Checked waste from expired pyrotechnics (from safety equipment and	
entertainment use)	
Checked waste from rags contaminated with hazardous wastes (also -	
in approved storage containers?)	
Checked waste from incinerator ash if contaminated with	
toxic/hazardous substances (plastics containing heavy metals)	
Review hazardous waste procedures	
Checked Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading Plan (HWSOP)	
Checked Shipboard policies	
Checked that responsible personnel received initial and refresher	
training	
Check if there any evidence (e.g. lack of disposal records) of hazardous	
material being discharged overboard	
Check if hazardous wastes being properly stored, maintained, labeled,	
and placarded.	
Check that proper storage devices available	
Check that waste is not commingled	
Checked that quantities on board consistent with receipt/disposal	
documentation	
Checked that the crew has ready access to spill control and	
decontamination equipment	
Checked that records reflect reasonable accumulations of waste with	
respect to the capacity of the vessel, its age, technologies onboard, and	
amounts of repair/maintenance	
Checked that used lead acid batteries not mixed and kept dry	
Checked records of hazardous consumables kept updated Used and	
unused	
unubou	

## Non - Hazardous Waste

Shipboard Garbage Management Plan	
Checked that shipboard garbage properly handled in accordance with	
Garbage Management Plan	
Checked Garbage Record Book entries	
Checked Type, amount, location, date/time for garbage entries	
Checked garbage Receipts	
Checked that each entry signed by Officer-in-Charge and each page by	
Master	
Checked for any reports of alleged inadequacy of port reception facilities	
for garbage on file	
Check that there is a designated Person-in-Charge	
Check there are no plastics or synthetics discharged overboard	
Check that waste sorted to prevent hazardous waste entering non-	
hazardous waste stream or incinerated. Separate defined storage areas for	
hazardous/non-hazardous – no commingled waste.	
Check that is in working language of crew and in English, French or	
Spanish	
Check that incinerator ash if discharged overboard free of plastic residue	
(clinkers) or free of unburned food wastes if landed ashore.	
Checked that trash chutes clean, free from oil residue (No oil stains on	
decks, side of hull adjacent to trash chutes)	
Check that Foreign Food Wastes handled per APHIS regulations	
Checked that Medical Wastes-incinerated or manifested as Bio-	
Hazardous Waste.	
Checked that non haz waste is discharged outside of special areas only	
(when special area restrictions are in effect)	
Checked incinerator operation observed (if in operation)	
Checked that Garbage Pollution Placards Posted	
Check for procedures to minimize amount of potential garbage	
Check if vessel is encouraging ship suppliers to consider alternate means	
of packing, use of other than plastics? Observe stores being loaded.	
Check if vessel is using reusable packing? Examine stockpiles for use	
Check if waste generated while in port disposed to shore reception	
facility prior to sailing? Observe waste being offloaded.	
Checked that ships crew is following policy for recycling. Interview	
crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley, housekeeping, etc. with	
recycling responsibilities for procedures used.	
Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment	
Checked Incinerator	
Checked Grinders	

Checked Valves and flappers on chutes	
Checked Human Factors	
Checked that master and crew familiar with essential shipboard garbage	
handling procedures.	
Checked that personal protective equipment available, functioning and in	
place (ILO 134).	
Checked that sanitation, from a health standpoint, being maintained (ILO	
147).	

Non Hazardous Waste Notes:

# SANITATION – SECTION E

Checked EMPLOYEE HEALTH AND HYGIENE	
Checked for disease reporting records for food workers	
Checked that food workers not working with observable infected	
wound, communicable disease or persistent sneezing, runny nose,	
coughing, vomiting, diarrhea or jaundice	
FOOD SAFETY	
Checked that food workers are not handling ready-to-eat foods with	
bare hands	
Checked that food is protected during receiving, storage, preparation,	
display Foods must be protected to prevent environmental	
contamination. Food and food equipment must be stored at least 6	
inches off the ground.	
Checked that thermometers conspicuous and used	
Checked that after being served or sold to a customer, food is not re-	
served	
Checked that shellfish tags are maintained	
EQUIPMENT	
Checked that food equipment to maintain product temperature cold	
holding foods at a food temperature of 41°F or less and at 135°F or	
higher for any foods that are hot holding	
Checked that food contact surfaces are properly washed, rinsed and	
sanitized Minimum manual warewashing wash solution	
temperature of 110°F Minimum manual hot water sanitization	
temperature of 171°F Minimum mechanical warewashing wash	
temperature in accordance with manufacturer's instruction Minimum	
mechanical warewash hot water sanitizing temperature of 180°F so	
that utensil surface temperature reaches 160°F	
Checked that accurate sanitation test kits are provided and used	
TOILET AND HANDWASHING FACILITIES	
Checked that facilities are convenient, accessible, cleaned and	
stocked	
Checked that toilet rooms are ventilated with self-closing door	

FACILITY / STRUCTURE	
Checked that there is complete separation of food and food	
equipment / utensils from living quarters, laundry	
Checked that floor, walls, and ceilings are clean	
Checked that lighting is shielded or shatterproof when needed	
SWIMMING POOL	
Checked that water is filtered in re-circulated swimming pool	
Checked that the halogen residual of ?1.0 mg/L and ? 5.0 mg/L	
maintained in re-circulated swimming pools	
Checked that a halogen test kit is provided and used	
Checked that swimming pools are maintained	
Checked that safety signs and equipment are provided	
Checked that first aid kit, rescue tube, Sheppard's crook or non-	
telescopic pole at least 12 feet long and a rope or floating lifeline	
separating shallow area from deep area at the 5 foot area. Depth	
markings, pool rules and warning signs where chemicals are stored.	
Checked that residual halogen logs measured and recorded every 4	
hours during operation	
SPA	
Checked that water is filtered in whirlpool	
Checked that whirlpool spa water maintained with a pH between 7.2	
and 7.8	
Checked that whirlpool spas are maintained with free residual	
halogen level of ? 3.0 mg/L (ppm) and ? 10 mg/L (ppm), or free	
residual of bromine of ? 4.0 mg/L (ppm) and ? 10 mg/L (ppm)	
Checked that whirlpool spa water changed daily	
Checked that spa is maintained	
Checked that safety signs and equipment provided	
Checked that residual halogen logs measured and recorded hourly	
during operation	
BARBER / HAIRDRESSER	
Checked that barber or beautician free of any observable	
communicable disease	
Checked that no barber shop shall be operated in any premises where	
food or drink is served, prepared, or stored, unless fully separated by	
a partition extending from floor to ceiling	
Checked that hair brushes, combs, razors, scissors, clippers, rollers,	
clips, pins and other instruments of the trade maintained in a clean	
and sanitary condition	
Checked that items are sanitized:	

Sanitation Notes

Photo 1	Photo 2	
Date and Time	Date and	
of Photo	Time of Photo	
Caption 1	Caption 2	

Photo3	Photo 4	
Date and Time	Date and	
of Photo	Time of Photo	
Caption 3	Caption 4	

- Page Intentionally Left Blank -

# APPENDIX C

Blank 2009 Ocean Ranger Daily Report



**OCEAN RANGER PROGRAM - ADEC** 

# **2009 OCEAN RANGER DAILY REPORT**

Revision D – 5/17/09

Ship Name	Ocean Ranger	
Ship Code Name	Report Date	
<b>Discharging? Y/N</b>	Inspection Type	

1) Are there any potential non-compliant issues in the below report? (If yes, report	
will be expedited to allow immediate follow-up from ADEC):	
2) Did you have sufficient time today - observing in the non-passenger areas to	
accurately complete a section of the checklist?	
If NO for question 2 - list the time you were allowed in the non passenger spaces and t	the explanations from the
cruise lines why your request for additional time was denied.	

#### **OTHER SECTIONS COMPLETED:**

Section A:	Section B:	Section C:
Section D:	Section E:	Oil Spill Notification Form

**Ocean Ranger Signature:** 

# **APPROVALS:**

Crowley - Approved By:	Crowley Approval Date
ADEC - Approved By:	ADEC - Approval Date

## **SHIP INFORMATION:**

Cruise Line	Ranger Report No.	
Ship Code Name	Date	
Advanced Water	Туре:	
System?		
Date of Boarding		

## **OCEAN RANGER INFORMATION:**

Name:

#### **PRE-INSPECTION:**

1 D 1 1 1 1		
1) Did ship discharge	5) Reviewed	
waste water in Alaska	Non-hazardous	
waters today? (If yes -	Solid Waste	
fill out form as	Offloading and	
discharge ship)	Disposal Plan	
2) Reviewed any	6) Reviewed	
outstanding non-	Hazardous	
compliant or open items	Waste and	
from previous ocean	Substance	
ranger (pick up vessel	Offloading Plan	
specific notebook from		
environmental engineer)		
3) Confirmed that there	7) Reviewed	
is no recent history of	Discharge	
norovirus outbreaks -	Permit	
check on		
http://www.cdc.gov/nce		
h/vsp/surv/GIlist.htm -		
4) Reviewed ship Vessel		
Specific Sampling Plan		
(VSSP)		

## **MEET WITH SHIP'S STAFF**

	Met With Staff Member?	Name
Environmental Officer		
Captain		
Chief Engineer		
Staff Captain		
Staff Chief Engineer		
1st Engineer		
Environmental Engineer		
Others		

Notes:

# **SECURITY**

Vessel Security Plan Briefing / Awareness	Any current security threats?	
briefing (house rules, briefing for contractors)	Select current MARSEC level	

Notes:

#### **SHIP TOUR**

1. Garbage handling and		12. On board wastewater	
recycling		sampling, if any	
2. Hazardous waste and		13. General condition of	
tank storage / container		sample valves	
strategy		-	
3. Sewage and graywater		14. Spot check records	
treatment and discharge,		related to these programs	
including tank storage		including discharge logs	
(ship) systems note:		and SMS	
request that AWWTS			
operator accompany			
observer during			
observation / tracing of			
the system. (dischargers			
only) For non			
dischargers, review the			
tank storage plan and			
valve locking and			
Deilus nement det	E/47/00		Dama 2 of 20

Revision 2	 	
discharge regime.		
4. Observe overboard	15. Check records for	
valve operation and	refrigerant usage.	
crossover piping regime		
(if applicable)		
5. Waste incineration	16. No direct gas turbine	
and sludge handling	washdown within 3 NM	
(including biosolids)	/ collected in separate	
	system. Record	
	date/volumes/discharges/	
	in notes. (Does NOT	
	apply to turbochargers)	
6. Sanitation in food	17. Was boiler wash	
preparation areas	water discharged in port?	
7. Oily water separator	18. Was boiler wash	
(OWS)	water discharged	
	underway in Alaska	
	waters?	
8. Stack emissions	19. Was boiler	
minimization and	blowdown water	
monitoring	discharged in port?	
9. Ballast discharge, if	20.Was boiler blowdown	
any.	water discharged	
	underway in Alaska	
	waters?	
10. Overboard piping,	21. Are seawater piping	
valves, and overboard	Biofouling preventive	
valve monitoring	systems used? If yes	
systems	describe type in notes:	
	Note the chemicals used	
	and what efforts are	
	made to minimize usage. (VGP EPA item 2.2.20)	
11. Boiler blow down	22. Does ship have any	
and chemical treated	suspected cases of swine	
cooling water handling if	flu?	
applicable.		
appricatio.		

Notes:

## **DAILY CHECKS AT SEA**

Vessel Location:

<ol> <li>Accompany the environmental officer on daily rounds</li> <li>Observing the daily wastewater</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>6. Accompany any engineer on his/her maintenance round to witness service and maintenance of MSD systems</li> <li>7. For ships that are not authorized</li> </ul>	
lab analysis (if applicable)	to discharge wastewater in Alaska overboard wastewater discharge valves verified closed and sealed i Alaska waters.	, n
3. Cross checking automated overboard discharge alarm records against log entries made in the Oil Discharge Record Book and the State of Alaska Blackwater and Graywater Discharge Record book.	8. Observe tank levels of head tan for "Oil to Sea Interface" areas (stern tubes, bow and stern thruste seals, fin stabilizer seals, etc.) Loc for any significant level changes. <i>OR</i> observed for traces of oil in water during maneuvering.	r
4. Check to ensure that wastewater outflow quality monitors, if installed, are functioning properly. (Effluent monitors, usually turbidity monitors, at pre-set detection readings, will stop over board discharge and redirect the effluent to a tank or back through the wastewater treatment system.)	<ul> <li>9. Check ship daily logs and report for any discharges, maintenance, repairs, or addition of oil to "oil to sea interface" head tanks.</li> <li>Discharge report: balla water, solid waste, blac water, gray water, othe</li> <li>Machinery reports AW MSD, OWS, Incinerate Commutator, Compactor, other</li> </ul>	st sk r P, or,
5. Observe any non-routine or non- automatic discharges (oily water separator discharge, ballast, or any discharges through valves that are usually locked)	10. Air Emissions meet 18AAC5 Opacity monitoring system (recorders and alarms working)	) -

Notes for Daily at Sea Checks:

# DAILY CHECKS IN PORT

Vessel Location

1. Waste management	5. Observe repairs,	
and waste offload and	maintenance, cleaning	
condition of the off load	and other operations that	
pallets and other carriers.	may affect the	
Review manifests and	wastewater treatment	

Revis	sion 2			
pick	kup arrangements.		plant effluent quality.	
			(example - back flush	
			cleaning with chemicals)	
2. It	f the ship is at anchor,		6. Observe special	
initi	ial boat lowering and		actions to prevent spills,	
ope	rations.		overflows of tanks, etc.	
3. I	Potable water		7. Observe discharge of	
hoo	kups. Are they		wastewater to shore	
acco	ording to procedures		connection	
for	ship and the supplier.		(volume/procedures)	
			(Normally only done at	
			the South Franklin Dock	
			in Juneau for Graywater)	
4. C	Observe wastewater		8. Deck wash down /	
sam	pling by contractor		hull cleaning (above	
(if c	lone this port).		waterline) Minimize	
If n	o, skip to 5		debris and residues/	
			minimize paint, rust and	
			materials entering water	
			during maintenance /	
			non toxic cleaners (VGP	
	1. Was a someling		EPA item) 9. Anchor chain	
	4a. Was a sampling			
	event conducted by		washdown – log	
	vessel operators,		keeping/ rinsing chain	
	contractors, ADEC,		locker (VGP EPA item)	
	or Coast Guard		10 Eine marin die sh	
	4b. Was Ocean		10. Fire main discharge	
	Ranger present		only in emergencies and	
	during the sampling		anchor wash down. (VGP EPA item)	
	event?			

Comments on Sampling Event

11. Was there a hazardous waste offload event?	
12. Was there a non-hazardous waste offload event?	
(If 11 and 12 are answered NO then skip 13 to 20)	
13. The harbors, landfills, or other offloading or	
disposal facilities in the state used: and whether the off-	
load was compatible with the non-hazardous solid	
waste offloading and disposal plan filed as required by	
18ACC69.035	
14, The harbors, landfills, or other offloading or	
disposal facilities in the state used: and whether the off-	
load was compatible with the hazardous waste and	
substance offloading plan filed as required by	
18ACC69.040	
15, Name and address of each contractor used for	
offloading	

16. Estimate of volume of each waste type	
17. Offloading or disposal method	
18. Describe the controlled storage, processing, or	
disposal facilities or treatment used	
19. Describe the vessel crew training in offloading	
procedures	
20. Number on the provided material safety data sheet	
(MSDS) if applicable	

Notes for Daily in Port Checks:

**DISCHARGE SHIPS** – vessels actively discharging waste water under the Alaska General Permit while in Alaska waters.

#### At Sea Checks

1. Number of Passengers and Crew currently onboard	
2. The daily estimated volume of discharge overboard by	
type; (black, gray, or mixed)	
3. Description of how the daily volume by discharge type was	
estimated	
4. Time/date expressed in a 24-hour clock format at the	
beginning and end of each vessel route	

#### **In Port Checks**

5. The daily estimated volume of discharge by type; (Gray & Black water)	
6. Description of how the daily volume by discharge type was estimated	
7. Time/date expressed in a 24-hour clock format at the beginning and end of port call	
8. Estimate average flow rate for (Gray & Black) water	

#### Notes for Discharge Ships

# **NON DISCHARGE SHIPS** - vessels not discharging in Alaska waters - whether they have been issued an Alaska General Permit or not.

At Sea Checks

<u>At Sea Checks</u>	
1. Number of Passengers and	2. Was there a
Crew currently onboard	wastewater discharge at
	sea today?
	If no – skip to 13
3. Date discharge started –	4. Time discharge started
(outside Alaska waters)	(2400)
5. Date discharge ended –	6. Time discharge ended
(outside Alaska waters)	(2400)
7. Latitude and Longitude at start of discharge –	
(from log)	
8 Latitude and Longitude at and of discharge	
<b>0 0</b>	
(nom log)	
9. Overboard Discharge Valves Used	
0 0	
overboard discharge valve	
12. Individual in charge of discharge operations – if	
more than one discharge event today, enter data in	
the "notes for non discharge ships" section	
<ul> <li>8. Latitude and Longitude at end of discharge – (from log)</li> <li>9. Overboard Discharge Valves Used</li> <li>10. Type of discharge: (treated black, gray, or mixed waste water or untreated) - outside Alaska waters</li> <li>11. Volume and average discharge rate for each overboard discharge valve</li> <li>12. Individual in charge of discharge operations – if more than one discharge event today, enter data in</li> </ul>	

#### In Port Checks

Was there a wastewater discharge today?	

#### **Both at Sea and In Port**

13. Total volume (M3) of waste water in holding tanks	
14. Time when tank volumes were taken	
15. Percent of holding capacity (current volume compared to total holding capacity from VSSP)	
16. Is there sufficient waste water holding capacity until the next scheduled discharge (outside Alaska waters)?	

#### Notes for Non Discharge Ships

## LOG OF OCEAN RANGER EVENTS OF THE DAY

Was ship in Alaska waters for 24 hours?

#### Times that ship exited or entered Alaska waters on this day.

#### **Daily Log of Events**

# **DOCUMENT REVIEW - SECTION A**

#### Agency Reports and Inspection Records

Review ADEC inspection reports (if any)	
Review ADEC sampling audit reports (if any)	
Checked authorization to discharge (ADEC letter and USCG letter if	
applicable)	
Checked source Reduction Evaluation Plan (if applicable)	
Commonts	

Comments:

#### **Plans and Permits**

1. Current Pollution Prevention Records	
Checked International Oil Pollution Prevention Certificate	
Expiration Date	
Checked Person-in -charge (certificated/licensed)	
Checked declaration of inspection (available and retained for	
at least one month)	
Checked PMS records for required maintenance for the	
selected waste stream for verification	
Checked SMS incorporates PMS activities and logs for all	
Waste Streams	
Checked Logs to track oil usage in systems having oil to sea	
interfaces (if applicable)	
Checked deck maintenance logs – materials used and	
processes used other than routine cleaning.	
Commonts	

Comments:

2. Oi	l Record Book	
	Checked each operation signed by person-in-charge	
	Checked each complete page signed by master	
	Checked that book maintained for 3 years	
	Checked for use of proper codes and version for vessel	
	Checked that transfer receipts/manifest match oil record book	
	entries	
	Checked that OWS rates not exceeding design criteria	
	Checked that incinerator rates not exceeding design criteria	
	Checked for consistent bilge water management patterns	
	Checked comparison of oil record book entries to vessel's daily	
	tank sounding book	

#### Comments:

3. Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan	
Checked approval by Administration (class society)	
Checked that document is updated and current	

Checked that document is in English and working language of crew         Checked that contact numbers for National and Local         Authorities are correct (Port Authorities for ports visited not every COTP)
Checked that contact numbers for National and Local Authorities are correct (Port Authorities for ports visited not every COTP)
Authorities are correct (Port Authorities for ports visited not every COTP)
every COTP)
Checked the immediate Actions List
Checked the Non Mandatory Provisions (if listed in SOPEP).
Spill kits located and inspected
4. MARPOL Annex V (Garbage)
Checked that placards are posted
Checked Record book
Checked garbage management plan
5. Does vessel have an International Air Pollution Prevention (IAPP)
or Engine International Air Pollution Prevention (EIAPP) certificate
for diesel engines above 130KW?
6. Safety Management System - checked the relevant parts of
the Safety management System (SMS) which describes the operation
and maintenance of the various pollution control devices.
7. Checked General Discharge Permit (AS 46.03.462 issued by
ADEC)
8. Checked the Approved Vessel Specific Sampling Plan (18 AAC
69.030)
9. Checked the Approved Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Offloading
and Disposal Plan (AS 46.03.47(e)(1) and 18 AAC 69.035)
10. Checked the Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading Plan
(HWSOP) (18 AAC 69.040(b))
11. Checked the current Alaska vessel registration and notarization
papers
12. Checked the approved Hazardous Waste and Substance
Offloading Plan (few, if any, ships discharge waste in Alaska. There
may not be a plan but a letter to ADEC stating as such)
13. Checked certification from antifouling paint supplier that TBT-
free coatings have been applied to the vessel.
14. Checked tank plan and tank operation plan and records
15. Checked the overboard valve "opening plans" discharge
procedure.
16. Checked the procedure to notify agencies for non-conformities,
etc.
17. Checked the non-tank vessel spill plans, both Alaska and US
18. Checked the Garbage Management Plan
19. Checked the recycling policy – Plans, Logs, and Records
20. Checked the Ballast Water Report Form33CFR151.2045

## Comments:

## Ships Reports, Logs and Procedures

Discharge reporting – Checked Garbage Record Book	
Checked alarm records report (example: Wastewater, opacity, stack	
emissions)	
Last sludge/oily bilge discharge (date/ location / volume) –	
from logs books when outside of Alaska waters.	
Last oily water separator discharge (date / location / volume –	
from logs books when outside of Alaska waters.	
Last Bunkers (date / location / volume) – from logs books	
when outside of Alaska waters.	
Checked key control procedures for overboard discharge valve locks.	
Checked for proper disposal of pool water and records of direct	
discharge in Alaska waters including concentration of Halogens/	
Chlorine/ Bromine. List volumes and locations where discharges	
occurred in notes below. (VGP EPA item)	
Checked latest 3rd party wastewater testing results	

Comments:

## **BLACK AND GRAY WATER SYSTEMS – SECTION B**

#### **Gray Water System**

1. Checked that Ships Discharge Log book - up to date and	
complete	
2. Checked that prohibited sources [hazardous materials, bilges,	
photo shop & print shop (if hazardous wastes are commingled)	
or medical waste (e.g. syringes, blood soaked gauze, human	
tissue, etc.)] do not enter graywater system.	
3. Checked for evidence of other drained fluids into scuppers or	
other entry points (photo lab, hospital, specialty spaces)	
4. Checked drains from spaces containing machinery (from fan	
rooms, hotel equipment, elevator pits, effluent/condensate, etc.)	
are oil free before entering waste water systems(s) or is sent to	
the bilges/ oil water separation system	
5. Checked connections to the Black Water System (if permitted	
in MSD Operation Manual, if so, is MSD capacity sufficient?)	
6. Checked that reverse osmosis /distillers/water makers – the	
brine or reject water shall not contain hazardous waste (VGP EPA	
item)	
7. Checked connections to Ballast Water System	
8. Number of Gray Water Tanks (from VSSP)	
9. Total tank capacity M3 (from VSSP)	
10. Volume Produced M3/day (from VSSP)	
11. Maximum number of days in port without discharging (from	
VSSP)	
12. Checked current capacity sufficient for persons on board	
and time in port?	
	Dage 12 of 20

Revision 2	
13. Checked vessel's gray water handling procedures (SMS)	
14. Checked that Quality Assurance / Quality Control Plan is	
available	
15. Is Gray water processed and discharged?	
16. Gray water disposal procedures. Shore and at Sea	
(company policy)	
17. Checked vessel's sampling procedures (if any)	
18. Types of test performed, equipment, and useable testing	
supplies readily available	
19. Check how often do they take samples? Review samples	
record book	
20. Checked state, federal and local regulations for gray water	
discharge	
21. Responsible crew interviewed	
22. Checked disposal Records	
Checked Shore (receipts available)	
Checked at sea (logs maintained)	
Checked sampling/Testing (logs maintained)	

#### Notes on gray water

#### **Black Water System**

23. Checked sources of black water	
Toilets, Urinals, scuppers	
Checked drainage from medical premises (U.S. restriction)	
Checked that black water system installed, maintained and	
operated in accordance with approved plans and manufacturers	
specifications.	
Checked Tank Capacity and Volume produced	
Checked Current volume in tanks	
Checked that Modifications are documented	
24. Operations and Treatment	
Checked Chemical/Biological treatment & protective	
equipment	
Checked Chemical Treatment level	
Checked for sufficient chemicals, additives, approved	
cleaning materials onboard (enzymes, "Gamazyme" chlorine)	
Checked that compressors operating, inlet filters maintained	
Checked that vacuum system operable, if applicable	
Checked that flow indicators clear - indicating flow	
Checked when the last system cleaning occurred	
Checked the macerator operating maintenance	
Checked on methods to dilute discharge	
Checked operating instructions / SMS procedures	
25. U.S. Marine Sanitation Device Requirements	

Revision 2	
MSD Type	
Checked Nameplate (should be designed to resist efforts of	
removal or efforts to alter the information)	
Checked Certificate of Type Test. For Foreign Flag Vessels in	
U. S. Waters A foreign flag vessel that has a "Certificate of	
Type Test" under MARPOL Annex IV indicating that its	
sewage treatment plant meets the test requirements of	
Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International Maritime	
Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as	
being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The	
Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a	
government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a	
plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard	
certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable	
condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG	
certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to	
have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	
Checked Proper operation (macerators, treatment chemicals)	
and structural integrity, no leaks	
Checked Placard is present	
26. Maintenance	
Check maintenance Records / Logs	
Checked one line diagram of operation	
Checked if there are any modifications to system	
Checked that routine testing done and logged	
Check any work in progress	
Check test results within required limits	
27. Sampling / Testing	
Check Lab analysis of fecal coliform / total suspended solids	
in effluent	
Check results of residual chlorine content in effluent testing	
Checked calibration records for dosing pump / proportioner	
28. Discharges	
Vessel has an advanced System - continuous discharge?	
Discharge Locations	
Checked sampling of effluent during discharge operations	

Notes/Findings on Blackwater

## **OIL POLUTION HANDLING – SECTION C**

#### **Plans and Permits**

1. Oily Water Separator (OWS)	
Checked bilge piping, no modifications & matches approved	
diagram (direct to OWS, to holding tank, etc.)	
Check that system has no blanked flanges, pipe caps, or dead-	
ended valves, or tees on inlet or outlet piping	
Checked that there is no evidence of bolting/unbolting of	

associated piping segments         Checked for recent paint on pipe segments         Checked OWS operation if in use, evaluate operator         competency. System operating in published ranges         Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.         Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with multiple oil content meters)         Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)         Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.         Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15pm.         Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15pm.         Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.         Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)         Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance rootine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked onter calibration records         Checked noter calibration records         Checked not robox corresponds to valume of bilge water, oil was al slage remaining onboard and with bilge water tails of locater are posted / available in crew's language         Checked that oil Pollution placard posted       3.         Checked that oil Pollution placard posted       3.         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language	Revisio <u>n 2</u>		· ·
Checked general housekceping and cleanliness           Checked OWS operation if in use, evaluate operator           competency, System operating in published ranges           Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.           Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with multiple oil content meters)           Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)           Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.           Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs           Checked 101 renord book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water transfer log.           2. Checked to il Pollution placard posted           3. Checked to il Pollution placard posted           3. Checked to maker sare Posted / available in crew's language           Checked mater to genomating on board and           Checked that procedur	asso	ociated piping segments	
Checked general housekceping and cleanliness           Checked OWS operation if in use, evaluate operator           competency, System operating in published ranges           Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.           Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with multiple oil content meters)           Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)           Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.           Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs           Checked 101 renord book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water transfer log.           2. Checked to il Pollution placard posted           3. Checked to il Pollution placard posted           3. Checked to maker sare Posted / available in crew's language           Checked mater to genomating on board and           Checked that procedur	Che	cked for recent paint on pipe segments	
Checked OWS operation if in use, evaluate operator         competency. System operating in published ranges         Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.         Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with multiple oil content meters)         Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)         Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.         Observe rops operation of pastern backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.         Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.         Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)         Checked oneparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked meter calibration records         Checked meter calibration records         Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked hut oil Polituion placard posted         Checked submare of persons required on duty			
competency. System operating in published ranges           Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.           Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with multiple oil content meters).           Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)           Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.           Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked neords pertaining to OWS system repairs           Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs           Checked that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked but ror poils sitions, if applicable. Bunkering mainfolds are usally co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.           Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering			
Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.           Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with multiple oil content meters)           Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)           Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.           Observe reystem has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked meter calibration records           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked other macker sarpes required on duty           Checked meter of persons required on duty           Checked chards record oil splits           Checked chards record oil splits           Checked stransfer system including a line diagram of piping system           Checked standard discharge connection           Checked standard discharge connection </td <td></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td>		· · ·	
Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with multiple oil content meters)           Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)           Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked meter calibration records           Checked ther machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs           Checked that oil Pooled book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water transfer log.           2. Checked that oil Pooled posted           3. Checked that oil Pooled posted / available in crew's language           Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked but procedures are Posted / available in crew's language           Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked but of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system           Checked standard discharge connection           5. Checked			
multiple oil content meters)         Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample         Ime for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)         Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra         switches on unit or meter control papel.         Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or         shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve         if in use.         Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge         cycle if in use.         Visually observe processed water for gross contamination         (sheen or visible oil)         Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance         routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel /			
Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)         Observe if there are obvious clearcial by asses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.         Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.         Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.         Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)         Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked that oil records bock corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water tansfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked mater of presons required on duty         Checked bar of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment			
line for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)           Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.           Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppn. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked meter calibration records           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked other machinery space overboard and with bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.           2. Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water oil value and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.           2. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)           Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked mem of persons required on duty           Checked secription of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system           Checked subalty objectore of a spills           Checked subalty objectore of a spills           Checked subalard discharge connection		1 ,	
Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel.           Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked meter calibration records           Check drug preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked neter calibration records           Check drug preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs           Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge wate on any fuel in Alaska)           Checked that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted / available in crew's language           Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked means of communication           Checked muber of persons required on duty           Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifolds.           4. Checked standard discharge connec			
switches on unit or meter control panel.           Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked meter calibration records           Check strip charts if fitted           Checked neter calibration records           Checked ther machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Check dat oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)           Checked that oil pollution placard posted / available in crew's language           Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked number of persons required on duty           Checked standard discharge connection           5. Checked standard discharge connection           6. Checked standard discharge connection           7. Checked fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment           Checked Standard discharge connection		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.           Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked meter calibration records           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.           2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language           Checked unber of persons required on duty           Check means of communication           Check did that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language           Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.           4. Checked Standard discharge connection           5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment           Checked Standard discharge connection           5. Checked Standard discharge connection           6. Checked Standeri discharge connection           7. C		•••••	
shuts down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.         Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.         Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)         Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked meter calibration records         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Checked oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked doil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked doin transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Standard discharge connection         5. Checked Stard (2400GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Stard Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Stare (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)			
if in use.       Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge         cycle if in use.			
Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if in use.           Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)           Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.           Checked meter calibration records           Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections           Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs           Checked not i record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.           2. Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water oil vaste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.           2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted           3. Checked that oil pocedures are Posted / available in crew's language           Checked that oil or presons required on duty           Checked standard of persons required on duty           Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system           Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.           4. Checked standard discharge connection           5. Checked standard discharge connection           5. Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)           Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)           Checked S			
cycle if in use.         Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)         Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked meter calibration records         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked net reachinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check means of communication         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked Standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or visible oil)         Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked meter calibration records         Check dig trip charts if fitted         Check other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Check dig trip charts if fitted         2. Checked that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures         (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked means of communication         Check de means of communication         Check do bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked standard discharge connection			
(sheen or visible oil)			
Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked meter calibration records         Check strip charts if fitted         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge water transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check means of communication         Check means of communication         Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Dival / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Scupper Closures	Visu	ually observe processed water for gross contamination	
routine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.         Checked meter calibration records         Check strip charts if fitted         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check dounkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifold.         4. Checked Standard discharge connection         5. Checked Standard discharge connection         5. Checked Size (<1000GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Scupper Closures	(she	en or visible oil)	
Checked meter calibration records         Check strip charts if fitted         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Checked records pertaining onboard and with bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)	Che	cked comparison of ship's operational maintenance	
Check strip charts if fitted         Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check down of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked Standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Size (Checked Supper Closures	rout	ine with actual preventative maintenance conducted.	
Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)	Che	cked meter calibration records	
Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual connections         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)	Che	ck strip charts if fitted	
connections       Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs         Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs       Checket that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted       3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language       Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty       Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures		*	
Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked scription of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Drains		• 1 • 1 • •	
water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Drains	Che	cked records pertaining to OWS system repairs	
water, oil waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Drains	Che	eck that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge	
waste transfer log.         2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check means of communication         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Scupper Closures			
2. Checked that oil Pollution placard posted         3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures		• • •	
3. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures (cruise ships do not normally take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check means of communication         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures		6	
take on any fuel in Alaska)         Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Scupper Closures		* *	
Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's         language         Checked number of persons required on duty         Check means of communication         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures			
language       Ianguage         Checked number of persons required on duty       Check means of communication         Check means of communication       Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system       Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system       Checked standard isplicable.         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.       Manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection       5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)       Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains       Checked Scupper Closures		,	
Checked number of persons required on duty         Check means of communication         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram         of piping system         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram         of piping system         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram         of piping system         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram         of piping system         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering         manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out         manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge         containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures		-	
Check means of communication         Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Scupper Closures			
Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of piping system         Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Scupper Closures			
of piping system         Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Scupper Closures			
Check procedure to report oil spills         Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering         manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out         manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge         containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Scupper Closures			
Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures			
manifolds are usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures			
manifold.         4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures		0 11 0	
4. Checked standard discharge connection         5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures		• • • •	
5. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures			
containment         Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)         Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)         Checked Drains         Checked Scupper Closures			
Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)Checked DrainsChecked Scupper Closures			
Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)Checked DrainsChecked Scupper Closures			
Checked Drains       Checked Scupper Closures			
Checked Scupper Closures			
6. Checked prohibited oil spaces (no oil/hazardous substances carried	6. Checked	prohibited oil spaces (no oil/hazardous substances carried	

Revision 2					
fwd of	fwd of collision bulkhead)				
7. Che	cked lighting at each transfer operations work area				
	Checked lighting is adequate				
	Checked lighting located / shielded to not interfere with				
	navigation				
8. Che	cked Bilge Water Management				
	Checked machinery space bilges				
	Checked contamination / oil residues in bilges on bulkheads,				
	piping, structures, within rose boxes				
	Checked for leakage from systems and engines into machinery				
	spaces (may not be seen during port operations)				
	Checked engine oil usage, quantities, where lost, consumed or				
	in bilges				
	Checked for evidence of detergent usage in oily water				
	separator / related equipment or used to remove appearance of				
	sheen (VGP EPA item)				
	Checked for hoses, fittings, and connections in areas - usage				
	unknown				
	Checked for unlocked overboard valves on bilge, bilge &				
	ballast, salt water service				
	Checked that seal management program is used				
	Checked that lifeboat / security / tender vessel engineering				
	systems leak free				
	Checked oil and grease from topside equipment (winches,				
	motors, etc.)				
	Checked ship specific bilge water management manual				
	Checked that Lifeboat / security / tender vessel bilges clean				
9. Che	cked Waste / Sludge oil incineration				
	Checked results of past tests and inspections				
	Checked record keeping				
	Checked for clean / dirty furnace, evidence of use				
	Check air emissions (if incinerator is in use)				
	Check that estimated quantities of sludge produced - normal or				
	excessive (fuel sludge production can exceed 2% of total fuel				
	used)				
	Check that transfer pump connected to sludge system, ashore,				
	incinerator settler only				
10. Ch	neck systems with Oil to Sea Interfaces				
	Checked oil lubricated stern tubes, bow and stern thruster				
	seals, fin stabilizer seals, Azipod, etc.				
	Made exterior examination in way of systems for evidence of				
	leaking seals - (some operators use oil that sinks)				
	Checked for presence of barrels, drums, hoses, pumps, and				
	other equipment/supplies/arrangements necessary to refill				
	systems at equipment				
	Check consumption records if SMS or environmental				
	compliance programs require such records (Oil to Sea				
	Interface Log)				

## Notes/Findings on Oil Pollution Handling

# HAZARDOUS AND NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE – SECTION D

#### Hazardous Waste

1. Checked that records maintained and manifests completed for	
potential hazardous waste streams:	
Checked Silver Bearing Photo Processing Waste (developers,	
wash water, Silver Recovery Units)	
Checked X-Ray equipment waste	
Checked Print Shop Waste (inks, dyes, cleaning solvents)	
Check waste from used Solvents, Paints & Thinners	
Check on waste from fluorescent/Mercury Vapor Bulbs	
Checked on waste from batteries (universal wastes): Nickel	
Cadmium (Nicad); Lead Acid; Lithium; Alkaline	
Checked on waste from Pharmaceuticals/Narcotics	
Checked Dry Cleaning Waste (PERC, lint, sludge, filters,	
condensate water)	
Checked waste from Cleaning Solutions (de-scalers, acids,	
bases, other corrosives)	
Checked waste from expired pyrotechnics (from safety	
equipment and entertainment use)	
Checked waste from rags contaminated with hazardous wastes	
(also - in approved storage containers?)	
Checked waste from incinerator ash if contaminated with	
toxic/hazardous substances (plastics containing heavy metals)	
2. Review hazardous waste procedures	
Checked Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading Plan	
(HWSOP)	
Checked Shipboard policies	
3. Checked that responsible personnel received initial and refresher	
training	
4. Check if there any evidence (e.g. lack of disposal records) of	
hazardous material being discharged overboard	
5. Check if hazardous wastes being properly stored, maintained,	
labeled, and placarded.	
6. Check that proper storage devices available	
7. Check that waste is not commingled	
8. Checked that quantities on board consistent with receipt/disposal	
documentation	
9. Checked that the crew has ready access to spill control and	
decontamination equipment	
10. Checked that records reflect reasonable accumulations of waste	
with respect to the capacity of the vessel, its age, technologies onboard,	
and amounts of repair/maintenance	
11. Checked that used lead acid batteries are not mixed with other waste and are kept dry.	
waste and are kept dry	

12. Checked records of hazardous consumables are kept updated	
"Used" and "Unused"	
13. Checked hazardous waste processing including pesticides, photo	
labs, and dry cleaning	
14. Checked disposal of incinerator ash / residue and method of	
handling.	
15. Checked disposal of bio sludges, etc. and method of handling.	

Hazardous Waste Notes:

#### Non - Hazardous Waste

16. Shipboard Garbage Management Plan	
Checked that shipboard garbage properly handled in accordance	
with Garbage Management Plan	
Checked Garbage Record Book entries	
Checked Type, amount, location, date/time for garbage entries	
Checked garbage Receipts	
Checked that each entry signed by Officer-in-Charge and each	
page by Master	
Checked for any reports of alleged inadequacy of port reception	
facilities for garbage on file	
Check that there is a designated Person-in-Charge	
Check there are no plastics or synthetics discharged overboard	
Check that waste sorted to prevent hazardous waste entering	
non-hazardous waste stream or incinerated. Separate defined	
storage areas for hazardous/non-hazardous - no commingled	
waste.	
Check that garbage plan is in working language of crew and in	
English, French or Spanish	
Check that incinerator ash if discharged overboard free of plastic	
residue (clinkers) or free of unburned food wastes if landed	
ashore.	
Checked that trash chutes clean, free from oil residue (No oil	
stains on decks, side of hull adjacent to trash chutes)	
Check that Foreign Food Wastes handled per APHIS regulations Checked that Medical Wastes-incinerated or manifested as Bio-	
Hazardous Waste.	
Checked that non hazardous waste is discharged outside of	
special areas only (when special area restrictions are in effect)	
Checked incinerator operation (observed if in operation)	
17. Checked that Garbage Pollution Placards Posted	
18. Check for procedures to minimize amount of potential garbage	
To: check for procedures to minimize amount of potential garbage	
Check if vessel is encouraging ship suppliers to consider	
alternate means of packing, use of other than plastics? Observe	
stores being loaded.	

Check if vessel is using reusable packing? Examine stockpiles         for use         Check if waste generated while in port disposed to shore         reception facility prior to sailing? Observe waste being         offloaded.         19. Recycling - Checked that ships crew is following policy for         recycling. Interview crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley,         housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used.         20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment         Checked Grinders         Checked Grinders         Checked Valves and flappers on chutes
Check if waste generated while in port disposed to shore         reception facility prior to sailing? Observe waste being         offloaded.         19. Recycling - Checked that ships crew is following policy for         recycling. Interview crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley,         housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used.         20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment         Checked Incinerator         Checked Grinders
reception facility prior to sailing? Observe waste being offloaded. 19. Recycling - Checked that ships crew is following policy for recycling. Interview crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley, housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used. 20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment Checked Incinerator Checked Grinders
offloaded.         19. Recycling - Checked that ships crew is following policy for         recycling. Interview crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley,         housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used.         20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment         Checked Incinerator         Checked Grinders
19. Recycling - Checked that ships crew is following policy for         recycling. Interview crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley,         housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used.         20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment         Checked Incinerator         Checked Grinders
recycling. Interview crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley, housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used. 20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment Checked Incinerator Checked Grinders
housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used.         20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment         Checked Incinerator         Checked Grinders
20. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment         Checked Incinerator         Checked Grinders
Checked Incinerator Checked Grinders
Checked Grinders
Checked Valves and flappers on chutes
21. Checked Human Factors
Checked that master and crew familiar with essential shipboard
garbage handling procedures.
Checked that personal protective equipment available,
functioning and in place (ILO 134).
Checked that sanitation, from a health standpoint, being
maintained (ILO 147).

#### Non Hazardous Waste Notes:

## SANITATION – SECTION E

HEALTH AND HYGIENE ISSUES	
Checked for disease reporting records for food workers	
Checked that food workers not working with observable	
infected wound, communicable disease or persistent sneezing,	
runny nose, coughing, vomiting, diarrhea or jaundice	
Checked medical facilities and bio hazard waste handling	
Checked production and handling of potable water	
FOOD SAFETY	
Checked that food workers are not handling ready-to-eat foods	
with bare hands	
Checked that food is protected during receiving, storage,	
preparation, display Foods must be protected to prevent	
environmental contamination. Food and food equipment must	
be stored at least 6 inches off the ground.	
Checked that thermometers conspicuous and used	
Checked that after being served or sold to a customer, food is	
not re-served	
Checked that shellfish tags are maintained	
EQUIPMENT	
Checked that food equipment to maintain product temperature	
cold holding foods at a food temperature of 41°F or less and at	
140°F or higher for any foods that are hot holding	
Checked that food contact surfaces are properly washed, rinsed	

Revision 2	
and sanitized Minimum manual warewashing wash solution	
temperature of 110°F Minimum manual hot water sanitization	
temperature of 171°F Minimum mechanical warewashing	
wash temperature in accordance with manufacturer's	
instruction Minimum mechanical warewash hot water	
sanitizing temperature of 180°F so that utensil surface	
temperature reaches 160°F	
TOILET AND HANDWASHING FACILITIES	
Checked that facilities are convenient, accessible, cleaned and	
stocked	
Checked that toilet rooms are ventilated with self-closing door	
FACILITY / STRUCTURE	
Checked that there is complete separation of food and food	
equipment / utensils from living quarters, laundry	
Checked that floor, walls, and ceilings are clean	
Checked that lighting is shielded or shatterproof when needed	
Checked that phosphate free detergents and non-toxic	
degreasers are used in sculleries and galleys. (VGP EPA item)	
SWIMMING POOL	
Checked that water is filtered in re-circulated swimming pool	
Checked that free residual halogen of $\geq 1.0$ and $\leq 5.0$ mg/L	
(ppm) shall be maintained in re-circulated swimming pools.	
Checked that a halogen test kit is provided and used	
Checked that swimming pools are maintained	
Checked that safety signs and equipment are provided	
Checked that first aid kit, rescue tube, Sheppard's crook or	
non-telescopic pole at least 12 feet long and a rope or floating	
lifeline separating shallow area from deep area at the 5 foot	
area. Depth markings, pool rules and warning signs where	
chemicals are stored.	
Checked that residual halogen logs measured and recorded	
every 4 hours during operation	
SPA	
Checked that water is filtered in whirlpool	
Checked that whirlpool spa water maintained with a pH	
between 7.2 and 7.8	
Checked that whirlpool spas are maintained with free residual	
chlorine of $\geq$ 3.0 mg/L (ppm) and $\leq$ 10.0 mg/L (ppm); or free	
residual bromine of $\geq 4.0 \text{ mg/L (ppm)}$ and $\leq 10.0 \text{ mg/L (ppm)}$ , of free	
Checked that whirlpool spa water changed daily	
Checked how pool/spa water is handled / sampled (VGP EPA item)	
Is pool/spa water discharged in Alaska waters?	
Checked that spa is maintained	
Checked that safety signs and equipment provided	
Checked that residual halogen logs measured and recorded	
hourly during operation	
BARBER / HAIRDRESSER	
Checked that barber or beautician free of any observable	
communicable disease	
Checked that no barber shop shall be operated in any premises	

where food or drink is served, prepared, or stored, unless fully	
separated by a partition extending from floor to ceiling	
Checked that hair brushes, combs, razors, scissors, clippers,	
rollers, clips, pins and other instruments of the trade	
maintained in a clean and sanitary condition	
Checked that items are sanitized:	

Sanitation Notes

# APPENDIX D

ADEC Oil & Hazardous Substances Spill Notification Report

ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF EN				OTIFICATION		
PERSON REPORTING:	VESSEL STATIONED ABOARD:		PHO	PHONE NUMBER or EMAIL:		
DATE & TIME OF SPILL:	DATE & TIME DIS	COVERED:	PRO	PRODUCT SPILLED:		
DISCRIPTION OF LOCATION:				LATITUDE:		
			I	LONGITUDE:		
QUANTITY SPILLED: AREA AFFECTED:	•	COLOR AND APPEAR	NCE:	w metallic transition dark/true		
POTENTIAL RESPONSIBLE PARTY (PRP):		IS PRP VESSEL AWAR	E OF INC	CIDENT?		
Name/Business:		yes no				
Vessel Name:			F-REPOR	RTING INCIDENT TO ADEC-SPAR?		
Mailing Address:						
Contact Name:		yes				
Contact Number:						
SOURCE OF SPILL:	>400 GT Vessel	CAUSE OF SPILL:				
COMMENTS:						
	DEC	USE ONLY				
ADEC SPILL # ADEC	FILE #	AD	EC LC			
SPILL NAME, IF ANY:	CASE MAN	NAGER:		DATE / TIME REPORTED:		
DEC RESPONSE	CASELOAD CODE		signed	CLEANUP CLOSURE ACTION  NFA Monitoring Transferred to CS or STP		
Status of Case 🗌 O	pen 🗌 Close	ed Date	e Case	e Closed >		
COMMENTS:						
REPORT PREPARED BY:			DATE :			

## APPENDIX E

Blank 2010 Ocean Ranger Daily Report



STATE OF ALASKA OCEAN RANGER PROGRAM - ADEC

# **2010 OCEAN RANGER DAILY REPORT**

**Revision G – 6/21/10** 

Ship Name	Ocean Ranger	
Ship Code Name	Report Date	
Discharging? Y/N	Inspection Type	

1) Are there any potential non-compliant issues in the below report? (If yes, report will be expedited to allow immediate follow-up from ADEC):	
<ul><li>2) Did you have sufficient time today - observing in the non-passenger areas to</li></ul>	
accurately complete a section of the checklist?	
If NO for question 2 - list the time you were allowed in the non passenger spaces and	the explanations from the

cruise lines why your request for additional time was denied.

#### **OTHER SECTIONS COMPLETED:**

Seasonal Information		
Section A:	Section B:	Section C:
Section D:	Section E:	Oil Spill Notification Form

**Ocean Ranger Signature:** 

## **APPROVALS:**

Crowley - Approved By:	Crowley Approval Date
ADEC - Approved By:	ADEC - Approval Date

Cruise Line	Ranger Report No.	
Ship Code Name	Date	
Advanced Water	Туре:	
System?		
Date of Boarding		

## **OCEAN RANGER INFORMATION:**

Name:

## **PRE-INSPECTION:**

1) Did chin discharge	5) Deviewed	
1) Did ship discharge	5) Reviewed	
waste water in Alaska	Non-hazardous	
waters today? (If yes -	Solid Waste	
fill out form as	Offloading and	
discharge ship)	Disposal Plan	
2) Reviewed any	6) Reviewed	
outstanding non-	Hazardous	
compliant or open items	Waste and	
from previous ocean	Substance	
ranger (pick up vessel	Offloading Plan	
specific notebook from		
environmental engineer)		
3) Confirmed that there	7) Reviewed	
is no recent history of	Discharge	
norovirus outbreaks -	Permit	
check on		
http://wwwn.cdc.gov/Ins		
pectionQueryTool/Inspe		
ctionSearch.aspx		
4) Reviewed ship Vessel		
Specific Sampling Plan		
(VSSP)		

Notes:

## **MEET WITH SHIP'S STAFF**

	Met With Staff Member?	Name	
Environmental Officer			
Captain			
Chief Engineer			
Daily report.dot	3/9	9/10	Page 2 of 22

Staff Captain	
Staff Chief Engineer	
1st Engineer	
Environmental Engineer	
Others	

Notes:

## **SECURITY**

Vessel Security Plan	Any current security	
Briefing / Awareness	threats?	
briefing (house rules,	Select current MARSEC	
briefing for contractors)	level	
Č ,	level	

#### Notes:

## **SHIP TOUR**

<ol> <li>Garbage handling and recycling</li> <li>Hazardous waste and tank storage / container strategy</li> </ol>	<ul><li>12. On board wastewater sampling, if any</li><li>13. General condition of sample valves</li></ul>	
3. Sewage and graywater treatment and discharge, including tank storage (ship) systems note: request that AWWTS operator accompany observer during observer during observation / tracing of the system. (dischargers only) For non dischargers, review the tank storage plan and valve locking and discharge regime.	14. Spot check records related to these programs including discharge logs and SMS	
4. Observe overboard valve operation and crossover piping regime (if applicable)	15. Check records for refrigerant usage.	
5. Waste incineration	16. No direct gas turbine	

Daily report.dot

Revision 2		
and sludge handling	washdown within 3 NM	
(including biosolids)	/ collected in separate	
	system. Record	
	date/volumes/discharges/	
	in notes. (Does NOT	
	apply to turbochargers)	
6. Sanitation in food	17. Was boiler wash	
preparation areas	water discharged in port?	
7. Oily water separator	18. Was boiler wash	
(OWS)	water discharged	
	underway in Alaska	
	waters?	
8. Stack emissions	19. Was boiler	
minimization and	blowdown water	
monitoring	discharged in port?	
9. Ballast discharge, if	20.Was boiler blowdown	
any.	water discharged	
-	underway in Alaska	
	waters?	
10. Overboard piping,	21. Are seawater piping	
valves, and overboard	Biofouling preventive	
valve monitoring	systems used? If yes	
systems	describe type and	
	biological agent used in	
	notes: (copper ions,	
	chlorine, chemicals,	
	ultrasonic )	
11. Boiler blow down	22. What efforts are	
and chemical treated	made to minimize usage	
cooling water handling if	of anti biofouling system	
applicable.	in port.	
	(VGP EPA item 2.2.20)	
	23. Does ship have any	
	suspected cases of	
	influenza like illness?	

Notes:

# **DAILY CHECKS AT SEA**

Vessel Location:		
1. Accompany the environmental	6. Accompany any engineer on	
officer on daily rounds	his/her maintenance round to	
	witness service and maintenance of	
	MSD systems	
Daily report.dot	3/9/10	Page 4 of 22

Created 6/23/2010 5:52 PM Revision 2	Appendix E - 2010 Ocean Ranger Daily Report.doc		
<ul> <li>2. Observing the daily wastewater lab analysis (if applicable)</li> <li>2. Cross sheeking systemated</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>7. For ships that are not authorized to discharge wastewater in Alaska, overboard wastewater discharge valves verified closed and sealed in Alaska waters.</li> <li>8. Observe tank levels of head tanks</li> </ul>		
3. Cross checking automated overboard discharge alarm records against log entries made in the Oil Discharge Record Book and the State of Alaska Blackwater and Graywater Discharge Record book.	8. Observe tank levels of head tanks for "Oil to Sea Interface" areas (stern tubes, bow and stern thruster seals, fin stabilizer seals, etc.) Look for any significant level changes. <i>OR</i> observed for traces of oil in water during maneuvering.		
4. Check to ensure that wastewater outflow quality monitors, if installed, are functioning properly. (Effluent monitors, usually turbidity monitors, at pre-set detection readings, will stop over board discharge and redirect the effluent to a tank or back through the wastewater treatment system.)	<ul> <li>9. Check ship daily logs and reports for any discharges, maintenance, repairs, or addition of oil to "oil to sea interface" head tanks.</li> <li>Discharge report: ballast water, solid waste, black water, gray water, other</li> <li>Machinery reports AWP, MSD, OWS, Incinerator, Commutator, Compactor, other</li> </ul>		
5. Observe any non-routine or non- automatic discharges (oily water separator discharge, ballast, or any discharges through valves that are usually locked)	10. Air Emissions meet 18AAC50 - Opacity monitoring system (recorders and alarms working)		

Notes for Daily at Sea Checks:

## **DAILY CHECKS IN PORT**

Vessel Location

1. Waste management	5. Observe repairs,	
and waste offload and	maintenance, cleaning	
condition of the off load	and other operations that	
pallets and other carriers.	may affect the	
Review manifests and	wastewater treatment	
pickup arrangements.	plant effluent quality.	
	(example - back flush	
	cleaning with chemicals)	
2. Observed initial	6. Observe special	
lifeboat (or	actions to prevent spills,	
lifeboat/tender) lowering	overflows of tanks, etc.	
and operations.		

Created 6/23/2010 5:52 Revision 2	0 5:52 PM Appendix E - 2010 Ocean Ranger Daily Report.doc		
3. Potable water		7. Observe discharge of	
hookups. Are they		wastewater to shore	
according to procedures		connection	
for ship and the supplier.		(volume/procedures)	
for sinp and the supplier.		(Normally only done at	
		the South Franklin Dock	
		in Juneau for Graywater)	
4. Observe wastewater		8. Deck wash down /	
sampling by contractor		hull cleaning (above	
(if done this port).		waterline) Minimize	
If no, skip to 5		debris and residues/	
		minimize paint, rust and	
		materials entering water	
		during maintenance /	
		non toxic cleaners (VGP	
		EPA item)	
4a. Was a sampling		9. Anchor chain	
event conducted by		washdown (VGP EPA item)	
vessel operators,			
contractors, ADEC, or			
Coast Guard			
4b. Was Ocean Ranger		10. Fire main discharge	
present during the		only in emergencies and	
sampling event?		anchor wash down. (VGP EPA item)	

## Daily report.dot

Comments on Sampling Event

11. Was there a hazardous waste offload event?	
12. Was there a non-hazardous waste offload event?	
(If 11 and 12 are answered NO then skip 13 to 20)	
13. The harbors, landfills, or other offloading or disposal	
facilities in the state used: and whether the off-load was	
compatible with the non-hazardous solid waste offloading and	
disposal plan filed as required by 18ACC69.035	
14, The harbors, landfills, or other offloading or disposal	
facilities in the state used: and whether the off-load was	
compatible with the hazardous waste and substance offloading	
plan filed as required by 18ACC69.040	
15, Name and address of each contractor used for offloading /	
vessel name (if applicable)	
16. Estimate of volume of each waste type	
17. Offloading or disposal method	
18. Describe the controlled storage, processing, or disposal	
facilities or treatment used	
19. Describe the vessel crew training in offloading procedures	
20. Number on the provided material safety data sheet (MSDS)	
if applicable	

#### Notes for Daily in Port Checks:

**<u>DISCHARGE SHIPS</u>** – vessels actively discharging waste water under the Alaska General Permit while in Alaska waters.

#### At Sea Checks

1. Number of Passengers and Crew currently onboard	
2. The daily estimated volume of discharge overboard by	
type; (black, gray, or mixed)	
3. Description of how the daily volume by discharge type was estimated	
4. Time/date expressed in a 24-hour clock format at the beginning and end of each vessel route	

#### **In Port Checks**

5. The daily estimated volume of discharge by type; (Gray & Black water)	
6. Description of how the daily volume by discharge type was estimated	
7. Time/date expressed in a 24-hour clock format at the beginning and end of port call	
8. Estimate average flow rate for (Gray & Black) water	

### Notes for Discharge Ships

## **<u>NON DISCHARGE SHIPS</u>** - *vessels not discharging in Alaska waters - whether they have been issued*

an Alaska General Permit or not.

At Sea Checks

1. Number of Passengers and	2. Was there a	
Crew currently onboard	wastewater disch	arge at
	sea today?	
	If no – skip to 13	
3. Date discharge started –	4. Time discharge	e started
(outside Alaska waters)	(2400)	
5. Date discharge ended –	6. Time discharge	e ended
(outside Alaska waters)	(2400)	

7. Latitude and Longitude at start of discharge –	
(from log)	
8. Latitude and Longitude at end of discharge –	
(from log)	
9. Overboard Discharge Valves Used	
10. Type of discharge: (treated black, gray, or	
mixed waste water or untreated) - outside Alaska	
waters	
11. Volume and average discharge rate for each	
overboard discharge valve	
12. Individual in charge of discharge operations – if	
more than one discharge event today, enter data in	
the "notes for non discharge ships" section	

#### In Port Checks

Was there a wastewater discharge today?		
	Was there a wastewater discharge today?	

#### **Both at Sea and In Port**

13. Total volume (M3) of waste water in holding tanks	
14. Time when tank volumes were taken	
15. Percent of holding capacity being used (current	
volume compared to total holding capacity from	
VSSP)	
16. Is there sufficient waste water holding capacity	
until the next scheduled discharge (outside Alaska	
waters)?	
17. Include the holding tank regime (which tanks are	
used / capacity / type / tank notation)	

#### Notes for Non Discharge Ships

## LOG OF OCEAN RANGER EVENTS OF THE DAY

## Was ship in Alaska waters for 24 hours?

## Times that ship exited or entered Alaska waters on this day.

## **Daily Log of Events**

## **SEASONAL INFORMATION REVIEW -**

(Information that is checked once per cruise season - and recorded in the Ship Specific Notebook)

### Agency Reports and Inspection Records

Review ADEC inspection reports (if any)	
Review ADEC sampling audit reports (if any)	
Checked authorization to discharge (ADEC letter and USCG letter if	
applicable)	
Comments:	

#### Plans and Permits

1. Current Pollution Prevention Records	
Checked International Oil Pollution Prevention Certificate Expiration	
Date	
Checked Person-in -charge (certificated/licensed)	
Comments:	

2. Shipboard Oil Pollution Emergency Plan	
Checked approval by Administration (class society)	
Checked that document is updated and current	
Checked that document is in English and working language of crew	
Checked that contact numbers for National and Local Authorities are	
correct (Port Authorities for ports visited not every COTP)	
Checked the immediate Actions List	
Checked the Non Mandatory Provisions (if listed in SOPEP). Spill	
kits located and inspected	
3. MARPOL Annex V (Garbage)	
Checked Record book	
4. Does vessel have an International Air Pollution Prevention (IAPP)	
or Engine International Air Pollution Prevention (EIAPP) certificate	
for diesel engines above 130KW?	
5. Checked General Discharge Permit (AS 46.03.462 issued by	
ADEC)	
6. Checked the Approved Vessel Specific Sampling Plan (18 AAC	
69.030)	
7. Checked the Approved Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Offloading	
and Disposal Plan (AS 46.03.47(e)(1) and 18 AAC 69.035)	
8. Checked the Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading Plan	
(HWSOP) (18 AAC 69.040(b))	

INEVISION 2	
9. Checked the current Alaska vessel registration and notarization	
papers	
10. Checked the approved Hazardous Waste and Substance	
Offloading Plan (few, if any, ships discharge waste in Alaska. There	
may not be a plan but a letter to ADEC stating as such)	
11. Checked certification from antifouling paint supplier that TBT-	
free coatings have been applied to the vessel.	
12. Checked the Garbage Management Plan	

## Comments:

## **Black and Gray water systems**

13. Number of Gray Water Tanks (from VSSP for discharge	
vessels)	
14. Total tank capacity M3 (from VSSP for discharge vessels)	
15. Volume Produced M3/day (from VSSP for discharge	
vessels)	
16. Maximum number of days in port without discharging (from	
VSSP for discharge vessels)	
17. Checked that Quality Assurance / Quality Control Plan is	
available	

18. Checked MSD Nameplate (should be designed to resist efforts of removal or efforts to alter the information)19. Checked MSD Certificate of Type Test. For Foreign Flag Vessels in U. S. Waters A foreign flag vessel that has a "Certificate of Type Test" under MARPOL Annex IV indicating that its sewage treatment plant meets the test requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.Checked MSD Placard is present		
19. Checked MSD Certificate of Type Test. For Foreign Flag Vessels in U. S. Waters A foreign flag vessel that has a "Certificate of Type Test" under MARPOL Annex IV indicating that its sewage treatment plant meets the test requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	18. Checked MSD Nameplate (should be designed to resist	
Vessels in U. S. Waters A foreign flag vessel that has a "Certificate of Type Test" under MARPOL Annex IV indicating that its sewage treatment plant meets the test requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	efforts of removal or efforts to alter the information)	
"Certificate of Type Test" under MARPOL Annex IV indicating that its sewage treatment plant meets the test requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	19. Checked MSD Certificate of Type Test. For Foreign Flag	
indicating that its sewage treatment plant meets the test requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	Vessels in U. S. Waters A foreign flag vessel that has a	
requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	"Certificate of Type Test" under MARPOL Annex IV	
Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	indicating that its sewage treatment plant meets the test	
Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c). The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	requirements of Resolution MEPC.2 (VI) of the International	
The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	Maritime Organization (IMO) will be accepted by the Coast	
a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	Guard as being in compliance with 33 CFR 159.7(b) or (c).	
a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	The Certificate of Type Test must be issued by or on behalf of	
certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	a government that is a party to the MARPOL convention. Such	
condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	a plant will be considered as fully equivalent to a Coast Guard	
certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	certified Type II MSD as long as the unit is in operable	
have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	condition. However, the unit may not be labeled as USCG	
	certified. U.S. registered vessels will continue to be required to	
Checked MSD Placard is present	have Coast Guard certified MSDs per 33 CFR 159.	
	Checked MSD Placard is present	

## **Oil Pollution Handling**

20. Checked that oil Pollution placard	posted	
21. Checked Oil Transfer Procedures	(cruise ships do not normally	
take on any fuel in Alaska)		
Checked that procedures are Posted / available in crew's language		
Checked number of persons required of	on duty	
Daily report.dot	3/9/10	Page 10 of 22

## Created 6/23/2010 5:52 PM

Rev	/is	ion	2
			_

Check means of communication	
Check description of transfer system including a line diagram of	
piping system	
Check procedure to report oil spills	
Checked bunkering stations, if applicable. Bunkering manifolds are	
usually co-located with the sewage pump out manifold.	

## Non - Hazardous Waste

22. Checked that Garbage Pollution Placards Posted	
23. Check for procedures to minimize amount of potential garbage	
Check if vessel is encouraging ship suppliers to consider alternate means	
of packing, use of other than plastics? Observe stores being loaded.	
Check if vessel is using reusable packing? Examine stockpiles for use	
Check if waste generated while in port disposed to shore reception	
facility prior to sailing? Observe waste being offloaded.	
24. Recycling - Checked that ships crew is following policy for	
recycling. Interview crewpersons in varied work areas, casino, galley,	
housekeeping, etc. with recycling responsibilities for procedures used.	

## **DOCUMENT REVIEW - SECTION A**

## Plans and Permits

1. Current Pollution Prevention Records	
Checked declaration of inspection (available and retained for at least	
one month)	
Checked PMS records for required maintenance for the selected	
waste stream for verification	
Checked SMS incorporates PMS activities and logs for all Waste	
Streams	
Checked Logs to track oil usage in systems having oil to sea	
interfaces (if applicable)	
Checked deck maintenance logs – materials used and processes used	
other than routine cleaning.	

Comments:

2. Oil Record Book	
Checked each operation signed by person-in-charge	
Checked each complete page signed by master	
Checked that book maintained for 3 years	

Created 6/23/2010 5:52 PM Revision 2

Comments:

3. MARPOL Annex V (Garbage)	
Checked Record book	
Checked garbage management plan	
4. Safety Management System - checked the relevant parts of	
the Safety management System (SMS) which describes the operation	
and maintenance of the various pollution control devices.	
5. Checked tank plan and tank operation plan and records (matrix)	
6. Checked the overboard valve "opening plans" discharge procedure.	
(matrix)	
7. Checked the procedure to notify agencies for non-conformities, etc.	
8. Checked the non-tank vessel spill plans, both Alaska and US	
9. Checked the recycling policy – Plans, Logs, and Records	
10. Checked the Ballast Water Report Form33CFR151.2045	

Comments:

## **Ships Reports, Logs and Procedures**

Discharge reporting – Checked Garbage Record Book / status	
Checked alarm records report (example: Wastewater, opacity, stack	
emissions)	
Last sludge/oily bilge discharge (date/ location / volume / port) -	
from logs books when outside of Alaska waters.	
Last oily water separator discharge (date / location / volume / port)-	
from logs books when outside of Alaska waters.	
Last Bunkers (date / location / volume) – from logs books when	
outside of Alaska waters.	
Checked key control procedures for overboard discharge valve locks.	
Checked for proper disposal of pool water and records of direct	
discharge in Alaska waters including concentration of Halogens/	
Chlorine/ Bromine. List volumes and locations where discharges	
occurred in notes below. (VGP EPA item)	
Checked latest 3rd party wastewater testing results	

## Comments:

## **Gray Water System**

1. Checked that Ships Discharge Log book - up to date and	
complete	
2. Checked that prohibited sources [hazardous materials, bilges,	
photo shop & print shop (if hazardous wastes are commingled)	
or medical waste (e.g. syringes, blood soaked gauze, human	
tissue, etc.)] do not enter graywater system.	
3. Checked for evidence of other drained fluids into scuppers or	
other entry points (photo lab, hospital, specialty spaces)	
4. Checked drains from spaces containing machinery (from fan	
rooms, hotel equipment, elevator pits, effluent/condensate, etc.)	
are oil free before entering waste water systems(s) or is sent to	
the bilges/ oil water separation system	
5. Checked connections to the Black Water System (if permitted	
in MSD Operation Manual, if so, is MSD capacity sufficient?)	
6. Checked that reverse osmosis /distillers/water makers – the	
brine or reject water shall not contain hazardous waste (VGP EPA	
item) 7. Checked connections to Dollast Water System	
7. Checked connections to Ballast Water System	
8. Checked current capacity sufficient for persons on board and	
time in port?	
9. Checked vessel's gray water handling procedures (SMS)	
10. Is Gray water processed and discharged?	
11 Gray water disposal procedures. Shore and at Sea (company	
policy)	
12. Checked vessel's sampling procedures (if any)	
13. Types of test performed, equipment, and useable testing	
supplies readily available	
14. Check how often do they take samples? Review samples	
record book	
15. Checked state, federal and local regulations for gray water	
discharge	
16. Responsible crew interviewed	
17. Checked disposal Records	
Checked Shore (receipts available)	
Checked at sea (logs maintained)	
Checked sampling/Testing (logs maintained)	
Checked how "de-watering" of wastes (food waste etc.) are	
handled.	

Notes on gray water

## **Black Water System**

~
2

Revision 2	
18. Checked sources of black water	
Toilets, Urinals, scuppers	
Checked drainage from medical premises (U.S. restriction)	
Checked that black water system installed, maintained and operated	
in accordance with approved plans and manufacturers specifications.	
Checked Tank Capacity and Volume produced	
Checked Current volume in tanks	
Checked that Modifications are documented	
19. Operations and Treatment	
Checked Chemical/Biological treatment & protective equipment	
Checked Chemical Treatment level	
Checked for sufficient chemicals, additives, approved cleaning	
materials onboard (enzymes, "Gamazyme" chlorine)	
Checked that compressors operating, inlet filters maintained	
Checked that vacuum system operable, if applicable	
Checked that flow indicators clear - indicating flow	
Checked when the last system cleaning occurred	
Checked the macerator operating maintenance	
Checked on methods to dilute discharge	
Checked operating instructions / SMS procedures	
20. U.S. Marine Sanitation Device Requirements	
MSD Type	
Checked Proper operation (macerators, treatment chemicals) and	
structural integrity, no leaks	
21. Maintenance	
Check maintenance Records / Logs	
Checked one line diagram of operation	
Checked if there are any modifications to system	
Checked that routine testing done and logged	
Check any work in progress	
Check test results within required limits	
22. Sampling / Testing	
Check Lab analysis of fecal coliform / total suspended solids in	
effluent	
Check results of residual chlorine content in effluent testing	
Checked calibration records for dosing pump / proportioner	
23. Discharges	
Vessel has an advanced System - continuous discharge?	
If vessel has an advanced waste treatment system, does vessel	
discharge only when under way?	
Discharge Locations	
Checked sampling of effluent during discharge operations	
checked sumpting of erracia during discharge operations	

Notes/Findings on Blackwater

## **OIL POLUTION HANDLING – SECTION C**

**Plans and Permits** 

1. Oily Water Separator (OWS)	
Checked bilge piping, no modifications & matches approved diagram	
(direct to OWS, to holding tank, etc.)	
Check that system has no blanked flanges, pipe caps, or dead-ended	
valves, or tees on inlet or outlet piping	
Checked that there is no evidence of bolting/unbolting of associated	
piping segments	
Checked for recent paint on pipe segments	
Checked general housekeeping and cleanliness	
Checked OWS operation if in use, evaluate operator competency.	
System operating in published ranges	
Observe that unit is processing contaminated source.	
Checked for similar readings of oil content meters (units with	
multiple oil content meters)	
Ensure sample analyzed by meter is OWS output (trace sample line	
for presence of unacceptable clean water connection)	
Observe if there are obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra	
switches on unit or meter control panel.	
Observe system has automatic re-circulate (3-way valve) or shuts	
down when >15ppm. Observe proper operation of valve if in use.	
Observe for proper operation of system backflush or oil purge cycle if	
in use.	
Visually observe processed water for gross contamination (sheen or	
visible oil)	
Checked comparison of ship's operational maintenance routine with	
actual preventative maintenance conducted.	
Checked meter calibration records	
Check strip charts if fitted	
Checked other machinery space overboard piping for unusual	
connections	
Checked records pertaining to OWS system repairs	
Check that oil record book corresponds to volume of bilge water, oil	
waste and sludge remaining onboard and with bilge waste transfer log.	
2. Checked standard discharge connection	
3. Checked Fuel / Lube sludge oil fill, vent & overflow discharge	
containment	
Checked Size (<1600GT 1/2bbl, >1600GT 1 bbl)	
Checked Fixed Containment (if ship was built after 30Jun74)	
Checked Drains	
Checked Scupper Closures	
4. Checked oil or hazardous material is not carried in a forepeak tank	
4. Checked on or hazardous material is not carried in a forepeak tank or a tank forward of the collision bulkhead	
5. Checked lighting at each transfer operations work area	
Checked lighting is adequate	
Checked lighting located / shielded to not interfere with navigation	
6. Checked Bilge Water Management	
Checked machinery space bilges	
Checked contamination / oil residues in bilges on bulkheads, piping,	

structures, within rose boxes	
Checked for leakage from systems and engines into machinery spaces	
(may not be seen during port operations)	
Checked engine oil usage, quantities, where lost, consumed or in	
bilges	
Checked for evidence of detergent usage in oily water separator /	
related equipment or used to remove appearance of sheen (VGP EPA item)	
Checked for hoses, fittings, and connections in areas - usage unknown	
Checked for unlocked overboard valves on bilge, bilge & ballast, salt	
water service	
Checked that seal management program is used	
Checked that lifeboat / security / tender vessel engineering systems	
leak free	
Checked oil and grease from topside equipment (winches, motors,	
etc.)	
Checked ship specific bilge water management manual	
Checked that Lifeboat / security / tender vessel bilges clean	
7. Checked Waste / Sludge oil incineration	
Checked results of past tests and inspections	
Checked record keeping	
Checked for clean / dirty furnace, evidence of use	
Check air emissions (if incinerator is in use)	
Check that estimated quantities of sludge produced - normal or	
excessive (fuel sludge production can exceed 2% of total fuel used)	
Check that transfer pump connected to sludge system, ashore,	
incinerator settler only	
8. Check systems with Oil to Sea Interfaces	
Checked oil lubricated stern tubes, bow and stern thruster seals, fin	
stabilizer seals, Azipod, etc.	
Made exterior examination in way of systems for evidence of leaking	
seals - (some operators use oil that sinks)	
Checked for presence of barrels, drums, hoses, pumps, and other	
equipment/supplies/arrangements necessary to refill systems at	
equipment	
Check consumption records if SMS or environmental compliance	
programs require such records (Oil to Sea Interface Log)	

Notes/Findings on Oil Pollution Handling

## HAZARDOUS AND NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE – SECTION D

## **Hazardous Waste**

1. Checked that records maintained and manifests completed for potential hazardous waste streams:	
Checked Silver Bearing Photo Processing Waste (developers, wash	
water, Silver Recovery Units)	

Revision 2	
Checked X-Ray equipment waste	
Checked Print Shop Waste (inks, dyes, cleaning solvents)	
Check waste from used Solvents, Paints & Thinners	
Check on waste from fluorescent/Mercury Vapor Bulbs	
Checked on waste from batteries (universal wastes): Nickel Cadmium	
(Nicad); Lead Acid; Lithium; Alkaline	
Checked on waste from Pharmaceuticals/Narcotics	
Checked Dry Cleaning Waste (PERC, lint, sludge, filters, condensate	
water)	
Checked waste from Cleaning Solutions (de-scalers, acids, bases, other	
corrosives)	
Checked waste from expired pyrotechnics (from safety equipment and	
entertainment use)	
Checked waste from rags contaminated with hazardous wastes (also -	
in approved storage containers?)	
Checked waste from incinerator ash if contaminated with	
toxic/hazardous substances (plastics containing heavy metals)	
2. Review hazardous waste procedures	
Checked Hazardous Waste and Substance Offloading Plan (HWSOP)	
Checked Shipboard policies	
3. Checked that responsible personnel received initial and refresher	
training	
4. Check if there any evidence (e.g. lack of disposal records) of	
hazardous material being discharged overboard	
5. Check if hazardous wastes being properly stored, maintained,	
labeled, and placarded.	
6. Check that proper storage devices available	
7. Check that waste is not commingled	
8. Checked that quantities on board consistent with receipt/disposal	
documentation	
9. Checked that the crew has ready access to spill control and	
decontamination equipment	
10. Checked that records reflect reasonable accumulations of waste	
with respect to the capacity of the vessel, its age, technologies onboard,	
and amounts of repair/maintenance	
11. Checked that used lead acid batteries are not mixed with other	
waste and are kept dry	
12. Checked records of hazardous consumables are kept updated	
"Used" and "Unused"	
13. Checked hazardous waste processing including pesticides, photo	
labs, and dry cleaning	
14. Checked disposal of incinerator ash / residue and method of	
handling.	
15. Checked disposal of bio sludges, etc. and method of handling.	

Hazardous Waste Notes:

## Non - Hazardous Waste

16. Shipboard Garbage Management Plan	
Checked that shipboard garbage properly handled in accordance with	
Garbage Management Plan	
Checked Garbage Record Book entries	
Checked Type, amount, location, date/time for garbage entries	
Checked garbage Receipts	
Checked that each entry signed by Officer-in-Charge and each page by	
Master	
Checked for any reports of alleged inadequacy of port reception facilities	
for garbage on file	
Check that there is a designated Person-in-Charge	
Check there are no plastics or synthetics discharged overboard	
Check that waste sorted to prevent hazardous waste entering non-	
hazardous waste stream or incinerated. Separate defined storage areas for	
hazardous/non-hazardous – no commingled waste.	
Check that garbage plan is in working language of crew and in English,	
French or Spanish	
Check that incinerator ash if discharged overboard free of plastic residue	
(clinkers) or free of unburned food wastes if landed ashore.	
Checked that trash chutes clean, free from oil residue (No oil stains on	
decks, side of hull adjacent to trash chutes)	
Check that Foreign Food Wastes handled per APHIS regulations	
Checked that Medical Wastes-incinerated or manifested as Bio-	
Hazardous Waste.	
Checked that non hazardous waste is discharged outside of special areas	
only (when special area restrictions are in effect)	
Checked incinerator operation (observed if in operation)	
17. Checked Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment	
Checked Incinerator	
Checked Grinders	
Checked Valves and flappers on chutes	
18. Checked Human Factors	
Checked that master and crew familiar with essential shipboard garbage	
handling procedures.	
Checked that personal protective equipment available, functioning and in place $(II \cap 134)$	
place (ILO 134).	
Checked that sanitation, from a health standpoint, being maintained (ILO	
147).	

Non Hazardous Waste Notes:

## SANITATION – SECTION E

HEALTH AND HYGIENE ISSUES	
Checked for disease reporting records for food workers	
Checked that food workers not working with observable infected	
wound, communicable disease or persistent sneezing, runny nose,	
coughing, vomiting, diarrhea or jaundice	
Checked medical facilities and bio hazard waste handling	
Checked production and handling of potable water	
FOOD SAFETY	
Checked that food workers are not handling ready-to-eat foods with	
bare hands	
Checked that food is protected during receiving, storage, preparation,	
display Foods must be protected to prevent environmental	
contamination. Food and food equipment must be stored at least 6	
inches off the ground.	
Checked that thermometers conspicuous and used	
Checked that after being served or sold to a customer, food is not re-	
served	
Checked that shellfish tags are maintained	
EQUIPMENT	
Checked that food equipment to maintain product temperature cold	
holding foods at a food temperature of 41°F or less and at 140°F or	
higher for any foods that are hot holding	
Checked that food contact surfaces are properly washed, rinsed and	
sanitized Minimum manual warewashing wash solution	
temperature of 110°F Minimum manual hot water sanitization	
temperature of 171°F Minimum mechanical warewashing wash	
temperature in accordance with manufacturer's instruction Minimum	
mechanical warewash hot water sanitizing temperature of 180°F so	
that utensil surface temperature reaches 160°F	
TOILET AND HANDWASHING FACILITIES	
Checked that facilities are convenient, accessible, cleaned and	
stocked	
Checked that toilet rooms are ventilated with self-closing door	
FACILITY / STRUCTURE	
Checked that there is complete separation of food and food	
equipment / utensils from living quarters, laundry	
Checked that floor, walls, and ceilings are clean	
Checked that lighting is shielded or shatterproof when needed	
Checked that phosphate free detergents and non-toxic degreasers are	
used in sculleries and galleys. (VGP EPA item)	
SWIMMING POOL	
Checked that water is filtered in re-circulated swimming pool	
Checked that free residual halogen of $\geq 1.0$ and $\leq 5.0$ mg/L (ppm)	
shall be maintained in re-circulated swimming pools.	
Checked that a halogen test kit is provided and used	
Checked that swimming pools are maintained	

Created 6/23/2010 5:52 PM Revision 2

Revision 2	
Checked that first aid kit, rescue tube, Sheppard's crook or non-	
telescopic pole at least 12 feet long and a rope or floating lifeline	
separating shallow area from deep area at the 5 foot area. Depth	
markings, pool rules and warning signs where chemicals are stored.	
Checked that residual halogen logs measured and recorded every 4	
hours during operation	
SPA	
Checked that water is filtered in whirlpool	
Checked that whirlpool spa water maintained with a pH between 7.2	
and 7.8	
Checked that whirlpool spas are maintained with free residual	
chlorine of $\geq$ 3.0 mg/L (ppm) and $\leq$ 10.0 mg/L (ppm); or free residual	
bromine of $\geq 4.0 \text{ mg/L}$ (ppm) and $\leq 10.0 \text{ mg/L}$ (ppm).	
Checked that whirlpool spa water changed daily	
Checked how pool/spa water is handled / sampled (VGP EPA item)	
Is pool/spa water discharged in Alaska waters?	
Checked that spa is maintained	
Checked that safety signs and equipment provided	
Checked that residual halogen logs measured and recorded hourly	
during operation	
BARBER / HAIRDRESSER	
Checked that barber or beautician free of any observable	
communicable disease	
Checked that no barber shop shall be operated in any premises where	
food or drink is served, prepared, or stored, unless fully separated by	
a partition extending from floor to ceiling	
Checked that hair brushes, combs, razors, scissors, clippers, rollers,	
clips, pins and other instruments of the trade maintained in a clean	
and sanitary condition	
Checked that items are sanitized:	

Sanitation Notes

Photo 1		Photo 2	
Date and Time		Date and	
of Photo		Time of Photo	
Daily report.dot	3/9	/10	Page 20 of 22

Rev	/is	ion	2
			_

Caption 1		Caption 2		

Photo3	Photo 4	
Date and Time	Date and	
of Photo	Time of Photo	
Caption 3	Caption 4	

- Page Intentionally Left Blank -

# APPENDIX F

Ocean Ranger - Water Quality Incidents Individual Reports 2008 - 2010

tem #	Ship	OR Report Date	DEC Description		Diel C			
	Silp	Date		OASIS Comment	Risk Ca	tegory B	С	D
			Pool water accidental discharge (113 m3), water was		~	D	Ľ	U
1	Mercury	9/16/2008	unchlorinated.			1		
	Oosterdam		Lido deck shower runoff overboard.			1		1
								-
_			Blackwater internal overflow, blackwater stored in					
3	Oosterdam	8/25/2008	garbage cans.				1	
			Vessel specific sampling plan tank information incorrect,					
4	Ryndam	8/15/2008	new VSSP submitted.			1		
			5/5/08 Unpermitted WW discharge (240 m3) OR not	Ship should have notified OR		-		
5	Veendam	N/A	notified.	for inclusion in report.	1			
		·	E/12/08 Linnormitted M/M/ discharge (170 m2) OB not		_			
6	Veendam	N/A	5/12/08 Unpermitted WW discharge (170 m3), OR not notified.	Ship should have notified OR for inclusion in report.	1			
Ŭ	, cendani	••,,,	6/9/08-6/10/2008 Unpermitted WW discharge (458 m3	for inclusion in report.	T			
			stored treated permeate and 19 m3 untreated	Ship should have notified OR				
7	Veendam	N/A	graywater).	for inclusion in report.	1			
					-			
8	Volendam	9/2/2008	Pool water accidental discharge (300 L), water was unchlorinated.			1		
0	volenuam	5/2/2008	uncinormateu.			T		
9	Westerdam	6/6/2008	Vessel specific sampling plan tank not identified.			1		
10	Pearl	5/9/2008	5/9/2008 unpermitted wastewater discharge.		1			
			5/14/2008 unpermitted discharge of wastewater in		-			
11	Star	5/14/2008	Skagway.		1			
			MSD valve is secured but not locked, was fixed by ship					
12	Coral	8/8/2008	crew.				1	
				Unclear if Compliance				
			AVA/V/TC shut down due to high feed seconds failed	Sample or Process Sample.				
13	Diamond	5/15/2008	AWWTS shut down due to high fecal sample, failed membranes.	Categorized as Process Sample.			1	
10	Diamona	5/15/2000		•			Ŧ	
11	Diamond	6/11/2009	Foam on water, possibly from fish processing or local	Excluded from count since				
14	Diamonu	0/14/2008	treatment plant.	ship likely not cause.				
15	Island	8/29/2008	High fecal sample, stop check valve may have failed.	Weekly testing done by EO			1	
16	Sapphire	7/9/2008	Minor deviation from VSSP testing, closed.			1	-	
17	Star Princess		Additional tanks used, not in VSSP, closed.			1		
			No OR on board, unauthorized graywater release in	Reported to OR in				
18	Rhapsody	N/A	Chatham Strait. pH meter limits set incorrectly, VSSP missed a tank, both	subsequent week.	1			
19	Silver Shadow	8/30/2008	issues corrected.			1	1	
-		,,0		Sub Total	6	7	5	1

## 2008 Ocean Ranger - Water Quality Incidents Report

2008 Total - 19 Water Quality Incidents

#### 2009 Ocean Ranger - Water Quality Incidents Report

	1	T		T	r			
ltem		OR Report						
#	Ship	Date	DEC Description	OASIS Comment	Risk C	ategor	y	
1	Carnival Spirit		OR noticed missing Tanks.		Α	B	С	D
	Statendam		OR noticed missing Tanks.			1 1		
3	Statendam		OR noted expired AWWTS certification.			*		1
А	Veendam		OR noted several tanks not in VSSP DEC addressed.					
-	Veendani					1		
5	Statendam		OR noted that change was made to BW collection system. Piping changes not documented yet.			1		
	Volendam		OR noted tanks used not in VSSP.			1		
7	Diamond Princess		OR notes tanks used not in VSSP.			1		
8	Volendam		OR noted tanks not used in VSSP (re-peat of 6 12 09) different tks?			1		
				Excluded. On 6/29/10 HAL states				
9	Statendam		OR 6 25 09 questions 6 Masko Zoll Filter AWTS system.	filters are present.				
10	Statendam		OR 7 21 09 questions VSSP sample valves (two) UV and OB.			1		
			OR 9 1 09 notes 4 obd valves in VSSP but 7 in Disch Record					
	M		Book, EO/CE say will submit correction to ADEC listing 3					
11	Veendam		more valves.			1		
12	Pacific Princess		7 31 09 OR IR Report of white foam KDK from fish plant?	Excluded. Ship not likely cause.				
				Excluded. USCG requirements for				
			6 18 09 Crowley notified DEC. DEC notified USCG. Ship is a	ww log book don't require				
			non-discharger. Only think that ww log book state and fed	tankage. So inaccurate tankage				
13	Mercury		regs apply to discharges in AK waters.	not violation.				
1.4	Westerdam		6 24 09 OR Reports ORB not updated by prevoius Captain					
14	Westeruam		(signatures).	Excluded. Oil not ww issue. Excluded. Both values within				
				permit limits. Not clear whose				
15	Serenade	5/21/2009	pH discrepancy between ship and samplers was 0.6.	meter was proven correct.				
				Process sample of 1 MBR failed				
16	Sapphire	5/23/2009	OR reported MBR# failed fecal tests, overboard test OK.	fecal but combined overboard				1
				Could not find report to gather further information. Assumed to				
17	Volendam		Cl Exceedance, OR stated office notified.	be a Process Sample.			1	
18	Mercury		6 16 09 OR logbook discharges.	Excluded. Same as item #13.			-	
			Biomass discharge offshore					
19	Statendam		distance disputed.					1
			On 8 24 09 Ranger indicated that ship was treating	Discharge log was unclear about				
			untreated GW on 8 16 09 but George Danner noticed that	GW discharge location (in or out				
20	Pacific Princess		lat and long were in AK.	of AK waters?).		1		
21	Diamond Princess		8 27 09 OR report states that poolwater was discharged. Items that OASIS added to Water Quality Incidents Report.			1		
	Sea Princess	5/19/2009	Ruptured shore-side graywater connection hose. GW spill.		1			
	Sea Princess		Chlorinated pool water pumped overboard.	DEC categorized with EDA items	+	1		
	Island Princess		Chlorinated pool water pumped overboard.	DEC categorized with EPA items.		1		
	Sapphire Princess			DEC categorized with EPA items. Cat A b/c second time per season		1		
			Chlorinated pool water pumped overboard.	for this ship.	1			
	Volendam		Spa pool discharge.	DEC categorized with EPA items.		1		
	Rhapsody of the Seas Serenade		Pool water discharge. pH below permit limit for Compliance Samples.	DEC categorized with EPA items.		1 1		
		,,		-		-		

2009 Total - 22 Water Quality Incidents

#### 2010 Ocean Ranger - Water Quality Incidents Report

item #	Ship	OR Report Date	DEC Description				
<u> </u>	15mp	Joure		OASIS Comment	Risk Catego A B	ory C	D
1	Zuiderdam	5/11/2010	Zuiderdam had a discharge valve that was closed but not locked. OR report showed inland discharge, was an incorrect entry from a hard-			1	-
	Rotterdam Millennium		to-read log. Overboard valves closed but not locked.		1	1	
4	Diamond Princess		Poolwater discharge, some in Skagway- 70 cubic meters.		1	+	
5	Zuiderdam	5/25/2010	Rochem systems solids overflow, pumped to tank.				1
6	Ryndam	6/15/2010	Dis Pool Spa Jacuzzi.		1		
7	Island Princess	6/11/2010	Logbook WW correction clarification vessel HQ.		1		
8	Coral Princess	6/9/2010	Sample Event actions bottles cap questions Princess.				1
9	Mercury	6/17/2010	WW discharge log volumes corrected after OR checks.		1		
10	Royal Princess	6/24/2010	6 24 10 OR report CL high during field sampling while underway.		1		
11	Statendam	6/24/2010	6 24 10 OR report with (sampling regulatory) NH3? High.	Two issues: VSSP incorrect and process sample above limits.	1	1	
12	Sapphire Princess	5/19/2010	5 19 10 OR Report Ph meters VSSP DB tks missing magic tanks.	pH meter not required. VSSP issue is Category B.	1		
	Zaandam		6 23 10 OR report turbidity meters broken.	Excluded. Couldn't find report. Perhaps verbal notification?			
	Statendam	6/15/2010	6 15 10 OR Report salinity testing?	Excluded. No compliance related item.			
15	Celebrity Infinity	7/14/2010	7 14 10 OR report "lost WW volumes "shortage."			1	
16	Radiance of the Seas	7/23/2010	7 23 10 OR Report Ballast water notifications discharge logs.	Accidental WW discharge. OR checking up on behalf of DEC on			1
	Statendam		7 23 10 OR follow up questions HAL SR event.	7/29/10.	1		
18	Island Princess	7/30/2010	7 30 10 samplers missed discharge opportunity sample event canceled.				1
19	Sea Princess	8/7/2010	OR Reported possible non-recorded discharge of pool and spa waters, latter solved.	Categorized as documentation issue.			1
20	Celebrity Infinity	8/9/2010	8 9 10 OR and pilot report of foamy discharge 7 26 10 fecal exceedance, wrong AK GW parameters- closed ship, no	Unlike foam reports in 2008 and 2009, this could have originated from ship.			1
21	Millennium	7/26/2010		Fecal exceedance but ship not discharging.			1
	Statendam		8 18 10 Discharge Event Haines.		1		
23	Royal Princess	7/7/2010	Turbidity meter not working. Fecal spike, but no disinfection of sample port- QAQC and USCG item,	Ship not discharging.			1
24	Millennium	5/18/2010	not a discharger.	Error with sampling methods.			1
25	Norwegian Pearl	8/18/2010	8 18 10 Fecal exceedance reported by OR, recirculation sample.				1
26	Zuiderdam	9/8/2010	OR Reported multiple sampling failures for fecal- was not discharging.				1
27	Volendam	9/11/2010	OR reported SKG discharge of buffer overflow tank- pool.		1		
28	Statendam	NA	OR training- OR disagreed with VSSP. ADEC asked for check.	Excluded since there was no associated report			
29	Oosterdam	5/17/2010	OR identified tanks (2) not identified in VSSP being used for GW.	4th Engineer pH testing records showed several entries < 6.5. Ship	1		
	Volendam Diamond Princess		pH meter broken- for bioractor not permate. VSSP missing tanks, Log book issues etc.	is a discharger.	1	1	
32	Zaandam		5 17 19 30 10 VSSP missing tanks 2 (two) events / 24 31 repeats.		1		
				No DEC entry for number 33.			
	Coral Princess		VSSP missing 6 tanks.		1		
35	Coral Princess	6/21/2010	WW equipment listed but not used anymore clarification.	Classified as VSSP item.	1		
	Statendam Seven Seas Navigator		6 24 10 OR report tanks notations magic tanks review needed. TSS sensor item- deviation from VSSP.	Classified as VSSP item.	1		
	Golden Princess		7 7 10 OR questions dis ports etc.	Classified as VSSP item.	1		
39	Ryndam	7/11/2010	7 11 10 OR Report chlorine test kit.	VSSP states that CI testing is done but it is not tested. Classified as VSSP item.	1		
	Island Princess		VSSP error port name page 6.		1		
41	Millennium	7/27/2010	7 27 10 OR Report not accurate AK WQ limits in AWTS man.	Classified as documentation item.			1
42	Diamond Princess	6/2/2010	6 2 10 OR Report has photo of sampler without proper safety gear. Items that OASIS added to Water Quality Incident	Excluded. This is a safety item. IS			
	Sapphire Princess	5/27/2010		Discharge valve not open during compliance sampling. Sampling error.			1
	Seven Seas Navigator	7/4/2010		Incorrect WW log entry + WW log	1		
				Sub Total	2 20	5	13

2010 Total - 40 Water Quality Incidents

# APPENDIX G

Ocean Ranger – Oil Incidents Individual Reports 2008 – 2010

# 2008 Ocean Ranger - Oil Incidents Report

				E	xternal Lea								
Company	Ship	OR Report Date Status	Location	Cat B (Cruise Ship)	Cat B (Tender)	Cat B (Shore or Excursion Boat)	Cat B (Oil Record Book)	Cat C Bilge	Cat C OWS	Cat C Oil/Sea Interface	Cat D Mystery	Cat D Other	Notes
rnival	Spirit	5/23/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	AK							1			Oil seal leak on azipod, no signs of external leak
rnival	Spirit	6/20/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen seen in Ketchikan harbor
rnival	Spirit	7/11/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen seen in Ketchikan harbor
rnival	Spirit	7/12/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Oil sheen seen in Juneau harbor
rnival	Spirit	8/8/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT								1		Oil sheen in Sitka harbor
rnival	Spirit	8/24/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Small oil sheen Juneau harbor
rnival	Spirit	8/25/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen in Ketchikan harbor
lebrity	Mercury	7/22/2008 ADEC verified with SPAR	KTN									1	OR question about bunkering (fueling) procedures in Ketchikan
lebrity	Mercury	8/5/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen in Ketchikan harbor
lebrity	Millennium	5/14/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT	1									Oil added to main propulsion bearings, trace of oil seen by OR in water
lebrity	Millennium	6/17/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG	1									Oil sheen seen near Statendam in harbor
olland America	Amsterdam	8/12/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT			1							Oil sheen from shore excursion boat
olland America	Amsterdam	9/2/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT			1							Oil sheen from shore excursion boat
lland America	Oosterdam	8/20/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT										Oil sheen, possibly from azipods
lland America	Ryndam	6/7/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG	1									Oil seals in stabilizers potential leak
lland America	Ryndam	6/7/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG				1						OR questions about oil records onboard
lland America	Ryndam	6/15/2008 Closed	GB				1						Possible oil in water tank (see 6/21/08 report also)
lland America	Veendam	8/13/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT									1	Excess oil in bilge
lland America	Veendam	8/18/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG					1					Excess oil in bilge
lland America	Veendam	8/25/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	HNS					1					Incinerator fuel line internal leak
lland America	Veendam	8/25/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	HNS						1				Oil Water Separator flow meter has no tamperproof tape, issue eventually fixed
lland America	Veendam	8/28/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	Hubbard							1			Starboard shaft oil leak, probable all internal
lland America	Volendam	5/22/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG	1									Possible issue with oil seal on bow thruster
lland America	Volendam	5/27/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	GB		1								Oil sheen from tender
lland America	Volendam	6/17/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen in Ketchikan small boat harbor reported
lland America	Volendam	8/12/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen in Ketchikan harbor
lland America	Statendam	5/29/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	AK							1			Oily water drained from stern tube tanks, oily bilges
lland America	Statendam	6/5/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	AK						1				Oily bilges, OWS hose question
lland America	Statendam	6/10/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Oil sheen in harbor (6/9/2008)
lland America	Statendam	6/10/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen in Ketchikan harbor
olland America	Statendam	6/17/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG								1		Oil sheen in Skagway, possible from piling
olland America	Statendam	6/19/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen under pier
lland America	Statendam	6/30/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Oil sheen under pier
olland America	Statendam	7/1/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG								1		Oil sheen in harbor
olland America	Statendam	7/16/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	GB							1			Shaft seal internal oil leak, low oil alarms
olland America	Statendam	9/1/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Oil sheen near dock from bus parking lot
olland America	Westerdam	5/15/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT								1		Oil sheen near vessel, unknown cause
lland America	Westerdam	5/16/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN	1							-		Oil at stern, possible azipod issue
lland America	Westerdam	5/29/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT	-		1							Oil sheen possibly from shore side tender
lland America	Westerdam	6/18/2008 Closed	AK			<u> </u>	1						Oil records not signed by master, fixed 6/20/08
olland America	Westerdam	7/23/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU	1			-						Oil droplets seen in water next to vessel
lland America	Westerdam	8/7/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT	- 1									Oil sheen at stern, azipod header tanks oil level had dropped
lland America	Westerdam	8/13/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU	<u>-</u> 1									Oil spots and sheens, STBD azipod
lland America	Westerdam	8/15/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN	- 1									Oil droplets, STBD azipod
lland America	Westerdam	8/21/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT	<b>–</b>							1		Oil slicks in harbor on arrival
lland America	Westerdam	8/27/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU	1							<b>–</b>		Oil sheen near stern, possible port azipod
lland America	Zaandam	7/13/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SEW	⊥ 1							1		Internal fuel overflow, about 20m3, public complaints of fumes
lland America	Zaandam Zaandam	9/2/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN	1							T		Oily sheen from sea scrubber test
land America	Zaandam	9/4/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	SKG	1									Oily sheen from sea scrubber test
				T							1		•
rwegian	Sun	7/15/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN KTN								1		Oil sheen spotted in harbor Oil sheen spotted in harbor ahead of bow
rwegian	Sun	7/29/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified									1		•
rwegian	Sun	8/5/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								L 1		Oil sheen spotted under pier
rwegian	Sun	8/26/2008 SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN							A	T		Oil sheen
ncess	Dawn	6/1/2008 Closed, no external seen	SKG							1			Internal oil leak, port stern tube
ncess	Dawn	6/10/2008 Closed, no external seen	JNU							1			Internal oil leak, port stern tube
incess	Dawn	6/21/2008 Closed, no external seen	SKG							1	م		Internal oil leak, port stern tube
incess	Diamond	7/15/2008 EPA Bold was investigati	SKG								1		Oily sheen on water in harbor
incess	Diamond	7/29/2008 Closed, confined to pool	SKG									1	Oil heater in pool failed, vegetable oil

# 2008 Ocean Ranger - Oil Incidents Report (contd.)

					E	xternal Lea	ks							
Company	Ship	OR Report Date	Status	Location	Cat B (Cruise Ship)		(Shore or	Cat B (Oil Record Book)	Cat C Bilge	Cat C OWS	Cat C Oil/Sea Interface	Cat D Mystery	Cat D Other	Notes
Princess	Golden	7/28/2008	Closed	AK							1			Oil records didn't show oil recovered from stabilizer storage tanks overflow
Princess	Golden	9/22/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Oil sheen near dock complaint, probably from nearby oil dock
Princess	Island	8/22/2008	Vessel notified USCG	JNU							1			Leaky stabilizer seal, no sign of external sheens
Princess	Island	9/10/2008	Closed	KTN								1		Small oil patch near dock, didn't appear to be from vessel
Princess	Star Princess	8/5/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN								1		Oil sheen in small boat harbor
rincess	Sun Princess	8/17/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU							1			Internal oil leak shaft seal
rincess	Tahitian	7/21/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT								1		Oil sheen seen STBD side
rincess	Tahitian	8/13/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	VDZ								1		Oil on water near pier
rincess	Tahitian	8/18/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT								1		Passed through large oil sheen
rincess	Tahitian	8/23/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	KTN	1									Three spots of oil STBD side
rincess	Tahitian	8/27/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	VDZ								1		Oil spots STBD side
rincess	Tahitian	9/1/2008	SPAR/USCG Notified	SIT								1		Passed through large oil sheen
oyal Caribbean	Rhapsody		USCG Notified CPVEC	SKG							1			Potential oil leakage, stabilizer
, oyal Caribbean	Serenade		USCG notified by vessel	PTS								1		Oil sheen from fishing boat
, oyal Caribbean	Serenade		, SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Oil sheen in harbor
loyal Caribbean	Serenade		SPAR/USCG Notified	JNU								1		Oil sheen, possibly from fish processing
			Totals for ea	ch Category	14	1	3	2	2	2	11	34	5	
			-											<b>—</b> <i>i</i>

<u>Grand Total</u>



# 2009 Ocean Ranger - Oil Incidents Report

					F	External Lea	aks							
Company	Ship	OR Report Date	Source	Location	Cat B (Cruise Ship)	Cat B (Tender)	Cat B (Shore or Excursion Boat)	Cat B (Oil Record Book)	Cat C Bilge	Cat C OWS	Cat C Oil/Sea Interface	Cat D Mystery	Cat D Other	Notes
Celebrity	Celebrity Mercury	5/6/2009	9 Tender	SIT		1								OR Reported sheen from ship tender
NA	Tender Tatiana	5/9/2009	9 Other	SIT			1							OR reported shhen from Allen marine Tender
NA	Skookum Yarder	5/11/2009	9 Other	JNU			1							OR Reported sheen form garbage hauler
NA	Westerdam	5/13/2009	9 Harbor	JNU								1		OR reported sheen under dock by Westerdam
Iolland America	Zuiderdam	5/13/2009	9 Misc	GB	1									OR reported 10 L potential loss of oil 5 20 09 OR report diver in VAN BC
Carnival	Carnival Spirt	5/16/2009	9 Harbor	JNU								1		OR Reported mystery sheen at shipo hull side
Holland America	Statendam	5/14/2009											1	OR Report information White Box valve and spill prevention lifeboat space
Celebrity	Celebrity Mercury	5/22/2009				1								OR reported oil sheen from tenders
Carnival	Carnival Spirt	5/21/2009									1			OR reported Oil consumption stablizers no sheen
Norwegian	Norwegian Sun	5/26/2009		KTN								1		OR reported oil sheen in Ketchikan. RP unknown. OR called Ktch SPAR
Carnival	Carnival Spirit	5/25/2009										1		OR reported that vessel reported in KTN mystery sheen USCG notified
Norwegian	Norwegian Sun	5/26/2009		KTN								1		OR report mystery sheen KTN berth 4
Iolland America	Statendam	5/26/2009		DTC	-							1		OR reported oil sheen before Statendam docked
CI	Radiance of the Seas	6/2/2009		PTS	1									OR Report (spill notification) Icy Straits oil from aft SB tender platform lose hydraulic hose
Celebrity	Celebrity Mercury	5/28/2009			1						4			OR filled out incident report on broken hydraulic hose. Est 1 cup oil leaked. SPAR n
CI	Rhapsody	5/17/2009									1	4		Leaking port stabilizer seal, not being used
Iolland America	Ryndam Carpinal Spirit	6/1/2009		SKG								1		Dock Hamilton Lifter burst hose not vessel
Carnival	Carnival Spirit	6/1/2009		SIT			4					1		anchorage sheen other vessel thedes?
Princess	Star Princess	5/26/2009		KTN			1					1		oil sheen from excursion vessel
Holland America	Statendam	6/3/2009		HNS								T	1	Statendam non vessel oil sheen Fairweather?
Celebrity	Millenium	6/2/2009		SKG		1							L	Port OR Zuiderdam notified vessel; did paint maintenance not direct to vessel
Celebrity	Mercury St Fugene	6/9/2009		SIT		L	1							Oil sheen tenders
IA Solohuituu	St Eugene	6/9/2009		SIT			L					1		Oil sheen shore based tender St Eugene SIT / Mercury
Celebrity	Millenium	6/10/2009		KTN							1	T		Oil sheen harbor
Iolland America	Westerdam	6/2/2009 6/15/2009		CIT		1					L			Oil PS Azipod fill ups higher than SB Azipod Pot issue
Carnival	Carnival Spirit Tender Tatiana			SIT		L	1							Carnival Spirit tender in Sitka Sitka sheen from shoreside tender St. Tatiana
NA RCI	Radiance of the Seas	6/15/2009 6/12/2009		SIT SWD			T					1		Seward sheen under dock, possibly from buses
NA	Tender Tatiana	6/19/2009		SIT			1					1		Sitka sheen from shoreside tender St. Tatiana
Norwegian	Norwegian Star	6/22/2009		KTN			T					1		Ketchikan sheen. Unknown source and volume.
Holland America	Statendam	6/23/2009		KTN								1		Ketchikan sheen under dock. Possible shoreside source
NA	Michliff	6/26/2009		KTN								1 1		sheen from Michliff OR on board Mercury
NA NA	AK 4819	6/26/2009		KTN								⊥ 1		sheen from AK 4819 OR on board Mercury
NA	Tender Tatiana	6/29/200		SIT			1					T		sheen from Tatiana on board Carnival Spirit
Celebrity	Mercury	6/30/2009		SIT	1		<b>T</b>							Mercury- broken hydulic line on tender platform
Celebrity	Mercury	6/30/2009		SIT	T	1								Mercury tenders
NA	GMT Bus	6/30/2009		JNU		<b>_</b>						1		MGT OR George
NA	Mystery Sheen	6/30/2009		KTN								1		OR KTN Mystery Sheen Berth 3
NA	Mystery sheen	6/30/2009		SIT								1		harbor sheen
NA	Mystery Sheen	7/7/2009		KTN								1		Mystery sheen from Norwegain Sun
NA	Mystery Sheen	7/7/2009		KTN								1		Mystery Sheen from Mercury
NA	Mystery Sheen	7/7/2009		KTN								1		Mystery Sheen from Norwegian Sun No 4
IA	Mystery Sheen	7/7/2009		KTN								1		from Star Princess No 3
Celebrity	Mercury	7/2/2009		JNU							1			Mercury concerns oil leakage thruster OR report JNU
Iolland America	Ryndam	7/12/2009		SKG	1									OR Report angry customer tossed paint can in water body (Taiya Inlet)
IA	, St. Michael	7/13/2009		SIT			1							Tender St. Michael leaking oil SITKA
lorwegian	North Star	6/29/2009		KTN								1		NCL Star, not vessel- small boat harbor
Carnival	Carnival Spirit	7/21/2009		SIT		1								Crowley forwarded report for 7 17 09. Potentially a tender
IA	Emerald Sea	7/13/2009		WHT								1		OR WHT mystery sheen Emerald Sea? From Island Princess
arnival	Carnival Spirit	7/17/2009		SIT							1			leaking bow thruster, oil loss increased
IA	Mystery Sheen	7/16/2009		KTN								1		seen near bow of Diamond Princess
IA	Mystery Sheen	7/16/2009		JNU								1		sheen from the Mercury
Iolland America	Westerdam tender	7/22/2008				1								OR reported Westerdam Oil tender leak, occurred 6 26 09
Carnival	Carnival Spirit	7/27/2009	9 Vessel		1									Carn Spirit azipod leak, USCG report on file
A	Mystery Sheen	7/20/2009	Harbor	KTN								1		Mystery sheen on board Carnival Spirit
IA	Mystery Sheen	7/11/2009	Harbor	JNU								1		Mystery Sheen on board Carnival Spirit (fuel dock?)
JA	Mystery Sheen	7/30/2009		JNU								1		Mystery Sheen Siver Spray on board Golden Princess
NA	Veendam	8/2/2009		SWD								1		RR dock west side MS on board Veendam
NA	Mystery Sheen	7/31/2009	9 Harbor	SIT								1		anchorage on board Carnival Spirti
	-													····

# 2009 Ocean Ranger - Oil Incidents Report (contd.)

					E	xternal Lea	ks	<u></u>						
Company	Ship	OR Report Date	Source	Location	Cat B (Cruise Ship)	Cat B (Tender)	Cat B (Shore or Excursion Boat)	Cat B (Oil Record Book)	Cat C Bilge	Cat C OWS	Cat C Oil/Sea Interface	Cat D Mystery	Cat D Other	Notes
NA	Mystery Sheen	8/3/2009	Harbor	JNU								1		Port on board Golden Princess (no pics)
NA	Mystery Sheen	8/4/2009	Harbor	SIT								1		anchorage on baord Mercury
NA	Mystery Sheen SIT	8/4/2009	Harbor	KTN								1		Pier 4 Mystery Sheen on board Norwegian Sun
NA	Mystery Sheen KTN	8/18/2009	Harbor	KTN								1		Myrstery sheen. OR reported from Statendam
NA	Mystery Sheen KTN	8/14/2009	Harbor	SIT								1		Mystery sheen, no oil report- OR contacted SPAR
Celebrity	Mystery sheen SIT	8/18/2009	Vessel	SIT							1			OR reports to Crowley that hydraulic hose failed for one of it's side doors. SIT
Princess	Sea Princess	8/15/2009	Internal								1			Internal Leak. Ocean Ranger reports mention 200 L of oil in port stern tube.
Princess	Star Princess	8/25/2009	Harbor	KTN								1		smal Harbour Mystery Sheen
NA	Tender Tatiana	8/25/2009	Other	SIT			1							tender sheen, small, in Sitka
NA	Mystery Sheen	8/27/2009	Harbor	KTN								1		Berth 1 Mystery Sheen form Golden Princess
NA	Mystery Sheen	8/29/2009	Harbor	WHT								1		Mystery Sheen from Sapphire Princess
NA	Mystery Sheen	8/28/2009	Other	KTN								1		Mystery Sheen from seven Seas Mariner
Celebrity	Mercury	9/1/2009	Misc	SIT							1			OR report with hydraulic hose / fitting problem "near miss"
Princess	Star Princess	9/8/2009	Harbor	KTN								1		OR report Mystery Sheen from Star Princess
Holland America	Veendam	9/3/2009	Vessel	JNU		1								OR Oil spill few drops form lifeboat landing JNU (Received 9 12 09)
Celebrity	Mercury	9/8/2009	Vessel								1			Oil from hydraulic hose connectors. (OR Grose warned earlier)
Celebrity	Mercury	8/6/2009	Harbor									1		Oil Mystery Sheen form Mercury (not know before of after hydraulics use)
Princess	Sapphire Princess	9/12/2009		WHT								1		Mystery Sheen from Sapphire Princess
Holland America	Amsterdam	9/16/2009	Tender	STK		1								anchorage vessel tender oil leak / sheen
Royal Caribbean	Serenade of the Seas	9/22/2009	Harbor	STK								1		anchorage mystery sheen form Serenade of the Seas
Celebrity	Infinity	9/21/2009		ТА								1		OR verbal Report regarding Mystery Sheen TA from Infinity
Holland America	Westerdam	9/23/2009	Harbor	JNU								1		Mystery Sheen JNU from Westerdam disappeard
Celebrity	Mercury	9/1/2009		SIT		1								Sheen in water when launching tender, sent out with hydallic failure
		То		ch Category I <b>d Total</b>	6	10	9	0	0	0	9	46	2	<u>82</u>

# <u> 2010 Ocean Ranger - Oil Incidents Report</u>

damsrdamsrdamsdamsdamsond Princesssral Spiritsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsssrdamsond Princesssond Princesssoniumschaelsors	5/7/2010 Rela 5/13/2010 Port 5/16/2010 Inte 5/17/2010 Mise 5/26/2010 Port 5/29/2010 Inte 6/3/2010 Vess 6/9/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Mise 6/17/2010 Othe 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Othe 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela 6/26/2010 Inte	t rrnal c rrnal sel S sel S sel S sel J c sel J t J sel J rrnal er J t J rrnal er	SIT SIT SIT PTS INU INU	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1	1			1	1	1 1	Light sheen Shaft seal le Vessel adde Sheen by ve Lifeboat hyd Sheen from 6 9 10 HAL HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	ten reported 5 7 10 SIT a thruster possible, 5/13/10 eaks, oil added regularly. No report of sheens. 5 16 10. ed oil to the STBD Stern Tube 5 17 10. Requested OR check. essel 5 26 10 d line rupture and clean up, 5/29/10 dr leak, item marked as not for use by vessel 5/29/10 a vessel 6 3 10, potentially azipod Spill Report filed SIT oil sterntube ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc. Strait Point Possible leak from thruster
damsrdamsrdamsdamsdamsond Princesssral Spiritsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsrdamsssrdamsond Princesssond Princesssoniumschaelsors	5/16/2010 Inte 5/17/2010 Miss 5/26/2010 Port 5/29/2010 Inte 5/29/2010 Inte 6/3/2010 Vess 6/9/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Othe 6/19/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	ernal c trnal sel S sel S sel S sel J er J sel J ernal er J c er	SIT PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1			1	1	1 1	Shaft seal le Vessel adde Sheen by ve Lifeboat hyd Sheen from 6 9 10 HAL HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	eaks, oil added regularly. No report of sheens. 5 16 10. ed oil to the STBD Stern Tube 5 17 10. Requested OR check. essel 5 26 10 d line rupture and clean up, 5/29/10 dr leak, item marked as not for use by vessel 5/29/10 n vessel 6 3 10, potentially azipod Spill Report filed SIT oil sterntube ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
rdam g m g dam g dam g dam g val Spirit rdam g dam g dam g val Spirit g chael g rincess g val Spirit g rdam g lam	5/17/2010 Mise 5/26/2010 Port 5/29/2010 Inte 6/3/2010 Vess 6/9/2010 Vess 6/9/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Othe 6/16/2010 Port 6/16/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	c trnal sel S sel S sel S sel J er S t J sel J sel J rnal er J t J er al	SIT PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1			1	1	1 1	Vessel adde Sheen by ve Lifeboat hyd Sheen from 6 9 10 HAL HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	ed oil to the STBD Stern Tube 5 17 10. Requested OR check. essel 5 26 10 d line rupture and clean up, 5/29/10 dr leak, item marked as not for use by vessel 5/29/10 n vessel 6 3 10, potentially azipod Spill Report filed SIT oil sterntube ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
dam s ond Princess s val Spirit rdam dam s dam s val Spirit dam s val Spirit d chael d rincess d val Spirit d rdam s lam s egian Pearl d on Princess s am s ond princes s am s ond princess s ond princess s ond princes s ond pri	5/29/2010 Inte 5/29/2010 Inte 6/3/2010 Vess 6/9/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 5/22/2010 Mise 6/11/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Othe 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	ernal ernal sel S sel S sel S sel J er J sel J ernal er J c er	SIT PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1				1	1	Lifeboat hyd Lifeboat hyd Sheen from 6 9 10 HAL HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	d line rupture and clean up, 5/29/10 dr leak, item marked as not for use by vessel 5/29/10 n vessel 6 3 10, potentially azipod Spill Report filed SIT oil sterntube ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
ond Princess 9 val Spirit rdam 6 dam 9 val Spirit 6 chael 6 rincess 6 val Spirit 6 rdam 9 lam 9 lam 9 lam 9 rincess 6 egian Pearl 6 en Princess 9 am 9 ond Princess 9 an 9 ond Princess 9 an 9 ond Princess 9 am 9 ond Princess 9 an 9 ond	5/29/2010 Inte 6/3/2010 Vess 6/9/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 5/22/2010 Mise 6/11/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Oth 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Oth 6/22/2010 Oth 7/1/2010 Inte 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	ernal sel S sel S sel er S t P t Ji sel Ji ernal er Ji er Ji er	SIT PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1				1	1	Lifeboat hyd Sheen from 6 9 10 HAL HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	dr leak, item marked as not for use by vessel 5/29/10 n vessel 6 3 10, potentially azipod Spill Report filed SIT oil sterntube ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
val Spiritrdamrdamrdamdamdamdamval Spiritchaelrincessval Spiritrdamfamlamlamgian Pearlegian Pearlond Princessamond Princessaniumchaelaniumchaelaniumchaelaniumchaelanium<	6/3/2010 Vess 6/9/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 5/22/2010 Mise 6/11/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Othe 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	sel S sel S sel S er S t P t Ji sel Ji er Ji er Ji c sel si er	SIT PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1				1		Sheen from 6 9 10 HAL HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	n vessel 6 3 10, potentially azipod Spill Report filed SIT oil sterntube ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
rdam rdam dam val Spirit chael chael rincess val Spirit rdam lam Princess egian Pearl chael ond Princess m chael ury dam	6/9/2010 Vess 6/16/2010 Vess 5/22/2010 Mise 6/11/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Othe 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Othe 7/2/2010 Inte 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	sel S sel c sel er S t P t Ji sel Ji sel Ji ernal er	SIT PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1				1		6 9 10 HAL HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	Spill Report filed SIT oil sterntube ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
rdam 6 dam 2 val Spirit 6 chael 6 rincess 6 val Spirit 6 rdam 6 lam 6 lam 8 Princess 6 egian Pearl 6 en Princess 8 ond Princess 9 ond Princes 9 ond 9 ond Princes 9 ond 9	6/16/2010 Vess 5/22/2010 Mise 6/11/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Othe 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	sel c sel er S t P t Ji sel Ji ernal er t Ji c c er	SIT PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1				1		HAL reporte late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	ed on 6 16 10 EPA (Cindi Godsey) at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
damsval Spiritdchaeldrincessdval Spiritdrdamdlamdlamdprincessdegian Pearldond Princessdond Pr	5/22/2010 Mise 6/11/2010 Vess 6/17/2010 Othe 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	c sel er S t P t Ji sel Ji er er t Ji c er	PTS INU INU	1	1	1	1				1		late entries 6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	at 5 22 10 appears to be fixed (OR discussed on board (CE) port appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
chael de cincess de cinces cince	6/17/2010 Oth 6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Oth 6/22/2010 Port 5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Oth 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	er S t P t Ji sel Ji ernal er t Ji c er	PTS INU INU	1 1 1	1	1					1		6 11 10 Rep 6 17 10 SIT	oort appears inspection 6 6 10 diver for potential leak OR reported sheen form shore tender. Reported to SAR etc.
rincess 6 val Spirit 6 rdam 6 lam 9 Princess 6 egian Pearl 6 en Princess 9 ond Princess 9 ond Princess 9 ond Princess 9 onium 7 chael 7 ury 7 dam 6	6/16/2010 Port 6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Port 5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	t P t Ji sel Ji ernal er t Ji c er	PTS INU INU	1	1	1					1			
val Spirit 6 rdam 6 lam 9 Princess 6 egian Pearl 6 en Princess 9 am 9 ond Princess 9 onium 7 chael 7 dam 6	6/19/2010 Port 6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Oth 6/22/2010 Port 5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Oth 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/13/2010 Rela	t Ji sel Ji ernal t Ji c er	INU INU	1	1						1		6 16 10 lcy	Strait Point Possible leak from thruster
rdam and	6/14/2010 Vess 5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Port 5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/14/2010 Rela	sel JI ernal er t JI c er	INU	1	1						1			
lam S Princess 6 egian Pearl 6 In Princess 5 Innium 5 Inn	5/30/2010 Inte 6/22/2010 Othe 6/22/2010 Port 5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/14/2010 Rela	ernal er t Ji c er ernal		T	1						T		· ·	II Notification Carnival Spirit Franklin Dock JNU
Princess 6 egian Pearl 6 en Princess 5 am ond Princess nnium 5 chael 5 ury 5 dam 6	6/22/2010 Oth 6/22/2010 Port 5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Oth 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/14/2010 Oth 7/13/2010 Rela	er Jl t Jl c er ernal	INU		1					1				L Spill Report filed JNU droplets of oil report internal leak of PS shaft seal bio oil used.
egian Pearl 6 In Princess 5 Im Dind Princess 5 Inium 7 Ichael 7 Iury 7 dam 6	6/22/2010 Port 5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/14/2010 Othe 7/13/2010 Rela	t Jl c er ernal	INU							±				notification oil sheen form small vessel bunkering
n Princess gam am ond Princess anium g chael g ury g dam g	5/18/2010 Mise 7/2/2010 Othe 7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/14/2010 Othe 7/13/2010 Rela	c er ernal									1			ol notified OR claed from plane trip North JNU (Auk Bay) large sheen.
ond Princess nnium 5 chael 5 ury 5 dam 6	7/1/2010 Inte 7/13/2010 Rela 7/14/2010 Othe 7/13/2010 Rela	rnal								1			5 18 10 OR	report add oil in stabilizer system internal leak so far not used in AK
nnium chael chael chael chael chael chael chael chael chaen	7/13/2010 Rela 7/14/2010 Othe 7/13/2010 Rela										1			ncident Report KTN Port fish waste foamy stuff
chael : ury : dam : (	7/14/2010 Oth 7/13/2010 Rela	ated								1				Report oil consumption in STB stabilizer gravity tank
ury dam d	7/13/2010 Rela	- · · · · ·			1									Oil report life boat oil sheen SKG Port
dam (			SIT			1					1			Spill report pics spill reports pics
											L			Report internal leak of seals / also ingress water in gravity tanks
	7/19/2010 Vess			1										C report, failed to notify SPAR
nce of the Sea	6/28/2010 Vess			1										report was first seen with the 7 19 10 OR report
chael	7/21/2010 Oth	er S	SIT			1							7 21 10 OR	Report sheen on tender vessel. Habitual polluter (2nd time) / Rotterdam
											1			orted through CLAA by Oosterdam OR Rep possible follow, rain runoff
														Report very small grease drip not in water
•											1			Report listed on SE AK oil response agreement
											1			30 OR spill report OR on board of the Statendam oil sheen JNU 30 OR spill report OR on board of the Diamond Princess oil sheen JNU
											1			20 OR spill report OR on board Oosterdam oil sheen JNU
											1			12 OR Spill report OR on board Oosterdam SIT
ury .	7/29/2010 Oth										1		7 29 10 OR	fish waste sheen JNU Port F/V Crane
			HNH											pill report SB hydraulic hose burst tender platform Hoonah (HNH)
												1		eport OWS blind flange piping
				1							1			pill report. Minute drops. From hydraulic door report mentions fuel at dock from bus. Seeking oil sheen report and photos
					1						T			pill report. Hydraulic hose lifeboat 16
•			INU								1			spill report Port JNU oil tank farm area Non vessel
					1									report with spill sheens life boat / platform related? Was reported by vessel
egian Star 8	8/11/2010 Port	t S	SKG								1		8 11 10 OR	spill report mystery sheen SKG Port
									1					eport about bilge oil manual little bit vague
•											1			30 OR Spill Report oil shore mon crane SWD
			SWD		1						1			) OR Spill Report oil SB SWD RR dock 50 OR spill Report oil sheen tender
•			KTN		T						1			pill report KTN small boat harbor
											1			
										1				shaft seal inner
nce of the Sea	9/4/2010 Vess	sel S	SWD	1									9 4 10 OR re	eport oil droplets port side steering gear Seward, tried to report to SPAR but no response
am											1		•	
chael						1					A		· ·	•
egian Star				1							1			) OR spill report Norwegian Star Berth 3 sheen mystery 26 OR spill from oil leak hydraulic ram SIT
				T										eport indentified INNER seal leakage water oil mix SEE 5 30 10 events
														report describes air pump bilge well transfer to GW collecting tk AWTS (oil)
•			SKG	1								_		eport indentified thruster oil droplet in water while maneuvering SKG
lam										1				5 10 OR report shaft seal inner leakage shaft seal status [See 5 30 10]
egian Star 8	8/11/2010 Port	t									1		8 11 10 OR	report and OR spill notification
rda rda Sea ndai ond rda rda rda rda rda rda rda rity Prir rda rity rda rity rda nce am cha egia am lam lam	am as Navigator m I Princess am am e of the Sea am I Princess an Pearl ncess m an Star I Princess m an Star I Of the Sea ael an Star I Of the Sea	am       7/23/2010       Portage         am       7/30/2010       Intege         as Navigator       7/31/2010       Mis         as Navigator       7/31/2010       Portage         am       7/28/2010       Portage         am       7/28/2010       Portage         am       7/28/2010       Portage         am       7/28/2010       Portage         am       7/29/2010       Oth         am       7/29/2010       Oth         am       8/2/2010       Ves         am       8/5/2010       Mis         am       8/4/2010       Ves         am       8/4/2010       Ves         an Pearl       8/4/2010       Ves         an Star       8/11/2010       Portage         an Star       8/11/2010       Portage         an Star       8/9/2010       Portage         an Star       8/9/2010       Portage         an Star       9/4/2010       Ves         an Star       9/4/2010       Portage         an Star       8/9/2010       Portage         an Star       8/11/2010       Portage         an Star       8/2/2010	am       7/23/2010 Port         am       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port         I Princess       7/28/2010 Other         am       7/28/2010 Other         am       7/29/2010 Other         am       7/29/2010 Other         am       7/29/2010 Other         am       7/29/2010 Other         am       8/5/2010 Nisc         am       8/5/2010 Vessel         am       8/4/2010 Vessel         am       8/4/2010 Vessel         am       8/11/2010 Port         am       8/11/2010 Port         am       8/13/2010 Other         am Star       8/13/2010 Port         an Star       8/9/2010 Port         an Star       8/13/2010 Other         an Star       8/13/2010 Port         an Star       8/9/2010 Port         an Star       9/4/2010 Vessel         an Star       9/4/2010 Vessel         an Star       8/9/2010 Port         an Star       8/9/2010 Port         an Star       8/9/2010 Port         an Star       8/1/2010 Vessel         an Star       8/1/2010 Vessel	am $7/23/2010$ Portam $7/30/2010$ Internalas Navigator $7/31/2010$ Miscm $7/28/2010$ PortJNUI Princess $7/28/2010$ OtherJNUam $7/28/2010$ PortJNUam $7/28/2010$ OtherJNUam $7/29/2010$ OtherSIT $7/29/2010$ OtherJNUam $8/2/2010$ VesselHNHam $8/5/2010$ Miscm $8/4/2010$ VesselHNHam $8/4/2010$ VesselII Princess $6/23/2010$ OtherJNUan Pearl $8/4/2010$ VesselINUan Star $8/11/2010$ PortSKGI Princess $8/7/2010$ MiscIan Star $8/13/2010$ OtherSWDan Star $8/13/2010$ OtherSWDan Star $8/1/2010$ PortSWDrincess $7/13/2010$ RelatedIPrincess $7/1/2010$ PortKTNm $8/23/2010$ PortSWDan Star $8/9/2010$ OtherSITan Star $8/9/2010$ OtherSITan Star $8/9/2010$ PortKTNan Star $8/9/2010$ PortKTNan Star $8/1/2010$ VesselSITan Star $8/1/2010$ VesselSKGan Star $8/4/2010$ VesselSKGan Star $8/4/2010$ VesselSKGan Star $8/2/2010$ InternalSKG	am       7/23/2010 Port         am       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         I Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       8/2/2010 Vessel       HNH         am       8/5/2010 Misc       1         m       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         Princess       6/23/2010 Other       1         an Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/1/2010 Port       SWD         ncess       8/7/2010 Misc       1         massa       7/13/2010 Port       SWD         ncess       7/13/2010 Port       SWD         an Star       8/9/2010 Port       SWD         an Star       8/9/2010 Port       T         an Star       8/9/2010 Port       T         an Star       8/9/2010 Port	am       7/23/2010 Port         am       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       8/2/2010 Vessel       HNH         am       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/11/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/2010 Port       SWD         mess       8/9/2010 Port       SWD         mess       8/2/2010 Related       1         princess       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         final Star       8/9/2010 Port       KTN         m       8/23/2010 Port       SWD         final Star       8/9/2010 Port       KTN         m       8/2/2010 Internal       1         an Star       8/1/201	amm       7/23/2010 Port         amm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         amm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         amm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         amm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         amm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         amm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         amm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         amm       8/2/2010 Vessel       1         amm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/11/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/7/2010 Misc       1         mocess       8/9/2010 Port       SWD         ncess       8/9/2010 Port       SWD         ncess       8/9/2010 Port       SWD         ntrincess       7/13/2010 Related       1         an Star       8/9/2010 Port       STT       1         an Star       8/9/2010 Port       KTN       1         an Star       8/4/2010 Vessel       STT       1 </td <td>am       7/23/2010 Port         am       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/13/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       8/5/2010 Other       JNU         am       8/5/2010 Other       1         am       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/1/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/2/2010 Other       1         an Star       8/1/2010 Port       SWD         frincess       7/1/2010 Port       SWD         an Star       8/2/2010 Port       MU         an Star       8/2/2010 Port       I         an Star       8/2/2010 Related       1         an Star       8/2/2010 Other       SIT       1         an Star<!--</td--><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc       m       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm         m       7/29/2010 Other       JNU       mm       mm         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       HNH       mm       mm         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1       mm       mm         princess       6/23/2010 Other       In       mm       mm         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm       mm         mcess       8/10/2010 Port       SKG       mm       <td< td=""><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         mm       8/2/2010 Wessel       HNH         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         Princess       8/10/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/1/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/11/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/11/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Internal       1         of the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the S/2/2010 Internal       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         of of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         ma Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         man Sh1/2010 Port       JNU      </td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       1         mm       7/30/2010 Unternal       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         imm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       1         mm       8/5/2010 Onter       INU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mness       8/1/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       JMU       1         mm       7/23/2010 Mix       JU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1         7/29/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         rof the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       HNH       1       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       1       7 23 10 rep         mm       7/33/2010 Internal       1       7 23 10 rep         m       7/33/2010 Misc       1       7 30 10 0R         m       7/23/2010 Port       JNU       1       7 28 10 113         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         m       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 29 10 0R         rol the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         mm       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         neess       8/10/2010 Vessel       1       8 10 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Port       JNU       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/201</td></td<></td></td>	am       7/23/2010 Port         am       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/13/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         am       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         am       8/5/2010 Other       JNU         am       8/5/2010 Other       1         am       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         an Star       8/1/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/2/2010 Other       1         an Star       8/1/2010 Port       SWD         frincess       7/1/2010 Port       SWD         an Star       8/2/2010 Port       MU         an Star       8/2/2010 Port       I         an Star       8/2/2010 Related       1         an Star       8/2/2010 Other       SIT       1         an Star </td <td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc       m       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm         m       7/29/2010 Other       JNU       mm       mm         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       HNH       mm       mm         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1       mm       mm         princess       6/23/2010 Other       In       mm       mm         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm       mm         mcess       8/10/2010 Port       SKG       mm       <td< td=""><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         mm       8/2/2010 Wessel       HNH         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         Princess       8/10/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/1/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/11/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/11/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Internal       1         of the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the S/2/2010 Internal       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         of of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         ma Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         man Sh1/2010 Port       JNU      </td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       1         mm       7/30/2010 Unternal       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         imm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       1         mm       8/5/2010 Onter       INU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mness       8/1/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       JMU       1         mm       7/23/2010 Mix       JU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1         7/29/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         rof the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       HNH       1       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       1       7 23 10 rep         mm       7/33/2010 Internal       1       7 23 10 rep         m       7/33/2010 Misc       1       7 30 10 0R         m       7/23/2010 Port       JNU       1       7 28 10 113         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         m       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 29 10 0R         rol the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         mm       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         neess       8/10/2010 Vessel       1       8 10 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Port       JNU       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/201</td></td<></td>	mm       7/23/2010 Port       mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc       m       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm         m       7/29/2010 Other       JNU       mm       mm         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       HNH       mm       mm         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1       mm       mm         princess       6/23/2010 Other       In       mm       mm         an Star       8/10/2010 Port       JNU       mm       mm       mm         mcess       8/10/2010 Port       SKG       mm       mm <td< td=""><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         mm       8/2/2010 Wessel       HNH         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         Princess       8/10/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/1/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/11/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/11/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Internal       1         of the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the S/2/2010 Internal       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         of of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         ma Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         man Sh1/2010 Port       JNU      </td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       1         mm       7/30/2010 Unternal       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         imm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       1         mm       8/5/2010 Onter       INU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mness       8/1/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       JMU       1         mm       7/23/2010 Mix       JU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1         7/29/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         rof the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       HNH       1       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1</td><td>mm       7/23/2010 Port       1       7 23 10 rep         mm       7/33/2010 Internal       1       7 23 10 rep         m       7/33/2010 Misc       1       7 30 10 0R         m       7/23/2010 Port       JNU       1       7 28 10 113         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         m       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 29 10 0R         rol the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         mm       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         neess       8/10/2010 Vessel       1       8 10 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Port       JNU       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/201</td></td<>	mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         m       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         mm       8/2/2010 Wessel       HNH         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         Princess       8/10/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/1/2010 Port       JNU         m       8/11/2010 Vessel       1         mr       8/11/2010 Port       SKG         Princess       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Related       1         mm       8/2/2010 Internal       1         of the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the Sea       9/4/2010 Vessel       SWD         no the S/2/2010 Internal       1	mm       7/23/2010 Port         mm       7/30/2010 Internal         as Navigator       7/31/2010 Misc         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU         mm       7/29/2010 Other       JNU         of of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1         mm       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         ma Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/4/2010 Vessel       1         man Pearl       8/1/2010 Vessel       1         man Sh1/2010 Port       JNU	mm       7/23/2010 Port       1         mm       7/30/2010 Unternal       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         imm       7/28/2010 Ontr       INU       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       1         mm       8/5/2010 Onter       INU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mness       8/1/2010 Vessel       1       1       1       1         mn Balt/2010 Vessel       1	mm       7/23/2010 Port       JMU       1         mm       7/23/2010 Mix       JU       1         mm       7/28/2010 Port       JNU       1         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1         7/29/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         rof the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         of the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       JNU       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       HNH       1       1       1         mm       8/4/2010 Vessel       1	mm       7/23/2010 Port       1       7 23 10 rep         mm       7/33/2010 Internal       1       7 23 10 rep         m       7/33/2010 Misc       1       7 30 10 0R         m       7/23/2010 Port       JNU       1       7 28 10 113         Princess       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         m       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 28 10 103         mm       7/28/2010 Other       JNU       1       7 29 10 0R         rol the Sea       8/2/2010 Other       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         mm       8/2/2010 Vessel       1       8 2 10 0 Rs         neess       8/10/2010 Vessel       1       8 10 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 10 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Port       JNU       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/2010 Vessel       1       1       8 11 0 0 R         mm       8/11/201

# APPENDIX H

Ocean Ranger - Health Incidents Individual Reports 2008 – 2010

# 2008 Ocean Ranger - Health Incidents Report

	OR Report						
Ship	Date	DEC Description	Oasis Comment		Risk	Catego	ory
	•	Potential Norovirus mentioned in daily report, no		Α	В	С	D
Spirit /eendam	7/5/2008 6/16/2008	further information on latter reports. Vessel on Norovirus alert, see CDC report.			1 1		
'eendam	6/23/2008	Potential Norovirus, below reporting limit, see CDC report.			1		
eenuam	0/23/2008				T		
tatendam	7/16/2008	Potential Norovirus 7/5 to 7/12, below reporting limits, was reported to CDC by vessel. "Vomit incident" in pool, cleaned up	Vessel took immediate action to		1		
Vesterdam	8/28/2008		sanitize.				1
			Two (2) galley food handlers not wearing protective gloves while preparing raw food for consumption.				
oral Princess	8/9/2008	Uncooked food handled without gloves. Closed.				1	
iamond	7/22/2008	Norovirus mention, below reporting limits. Potable water hoses not off the ground, notified city and checked state regulations. Fixed.			1		
land	7/31/2008	Yomit incident in pool, cleaned and discharged				1	
apphire	8/3/2008	outside AK waters	Appropriate action taken.				1
erenade	5/21/2008	Potential Norovirus, notified CDC.			1		
erenade	5/21/2008	Potential Norovirus, notified CDC.			1		
erenade	6/9/2008	Potential Norovirus, notified CDC. Water hose split, waste handling questions, corrected.			1		
even Seas Ma	5/24/2008	water nose spirt, waste nanuling questions, corrected.				1	
	cidanta 0		Totals for each Category	0	8	3	2
Norovirus/GI In Potable Water I			Grand Total				1

# 2009 Ocean Ranger - Health Incidents Report

	OR Report						
Ship	Date	DEC Description	OASIS Comment		Risk (	Catego	'Y
				Α	В	С	D
Serenade of the Seas		Potential crew with swine flu, outside AK but will arrive JNU.			1		
Serenade of the Seas		OR reports involvement Swine Flu kept in loop by vessel.			1		
Coral Princess		OR reports - Possible norovirus. Ship reported to CDC. DK reported to Dept of Health.			1		
hapsody of the Seas		pH_out of range for whirlpool, immediately corrected.			-		1
lorwegian Pearl		Ice scoop in ice, not hanging. Immediately fixed.	Considered de minimus.				1
orwegian Pearl		Potable water hose touching dock.				1	
oral Princess		Report State confirmed flu / waiting for OR report (assessed 5 28 09)			1		
		Sat 5/30/09 OR e-mail indicated that there may be GI problem. DK forwarded to					
uiderdam		Health on 6/1/09.			1		
aandam		E-mail OR 6 5 09 about communication flue case. Informed after leaving AK			1		
Aillennium		6 6 09 OR Report Chickenpox CDC by vessel notified.			1		
'eendam		6 3 09 OR Report water hose not capped / flushed.				1	
		6 9 09 OR notification DK about Noro on Diamond Princess. See also 6 10 09 filed.				-	
iamond Princess					1		
Ryndam		6 9 09 OR notification DK about Noro on Ryndam.			1		
eendam		6 7 09 OR Report water hose not capped / flushed				1	
lercury		6 9 09 OR Report Gastrointestinal stuff.			1		
olendam		6 12 09 OR Hose Potable water stored on deck (vessel).				1	
		DEC. DEC tells Health.					
acific Princess		All happened on 6/17/09.			1		
acific Princess		At Ktchn Berth #3 leaky potable water hose. DK contacted Princess 6 18 09.				1	
active i filicess		6 9 09 OR reports norovirus. Crowley reports to DEC on 6 11 09. DK reports to				T	
1illennium		Health (late) on 6 18 09.			1		
iamond Princess		6 26 09 OR reports 40 cases of Swine Flu.			1		
olendam		6 20 09 OR report water hose item 6 24 09 vessel replaced hose.				1	
iamond Princess		6 28 09 OR reports 28 cases of swine flu; Princess notifies DEC about 8 cases.			1		
ar Princess		7/15 to 7/22 OR reports swine flu, reached 50 cases on 7/22			1		
eendam		8 5 09 DEC receives Ranger report from 8 3 09. 7 cases GI.			1		
land Princess		8 1 09 DEC receives Ranger report from 7 29 09 re: possible swine flu.			1		
			Categorized as food item. Probably not.				
Rhapsody of the Seas		8 4 09 Ranger noted chickens spilled on decks. Chkns. washed and cooked.				1	

## 2009 Ocean Ranger - Health Incidents Report (contd.)

Ship	Report	DEC Description	OASIS Comment		Risk (	Catego	ry
				Α	В	С	D
Star Princess		7 30 09 flagged OR report mentioned possible flu, issue previously addressed.			1		
Sapphire Princess		7 28 09 through 7 31 09 OR reports list suspected cases of swine flu.			1		
		7 8 09 Hand washing stations in food prep areas overflowing with used hand	Categorized as food item.				
Norwegian Pearl		towels.				1	
Island Princess		8 14 09 DEC received OR report from 8 11 09 with possible swine flu.			1		
Statendam		8 26 09 OR report Cl dosage pump pototable water "spiking" closely monitored.				1	
Diamond Princess		OR reports 8/3/09-8/13/09 flagged for swine flu 9 4 09 OR report Swine flue case			1		
Island Princess		9 4 09 OR report swine flu case.			1		
Diamond Princess		9 6 09 OR report influenza like illness (ILI).			1		
Golden Princess		9 15 09 OR report pot bunker hose (not supported)				1	
Ryndam		Inappropriate conduct by Crew.	Could not find OR report or details. Excluded.				
Statendam		Concern about smell- passenger, OR, NPs complaints.	OR checks on pax complaint @ sewage odor per DEC request				1
Sea Princess	6/6/2009	and problem immediately fixed.	OASIS added			1	
Swine Flu (ILI) Incident Norovirus/GI Incidents			Total for each Category	0	23	11	3
Potable Water Inciden OASIS Addition or Excl			<u>Grand Total</u>				<u>37</u>

## 2010 Ocean Ranger - Health Incidents Report

Ship	OR Report	DEC Description	OASIS Comment		D	sk Cate	aon:
Ship	Date	DEC Description	UASIS Comment	A	B		b D
Amsterdam		Death Onboard.	Included with safety statistics.		D	C	D
msterdam	5/7/2010	Norovirus	Categorized with food issues.	•	1		
msterdam		Sanitizer in galley.				1	
iamond Princess		Death Onboard.	Included with safety statistics.				
msterdam	5/14/2010	Food left thawing in corridor for hours 5 14 10				1	
msterdam	5/14/2010	Food service items left out, spills 5 14 10				1	
lotterdam		One passenger with flu symptons.			1		
/lillennium	5/20/2010	CDC notified ADEC of crewmember with TB 5 20 10			1		
		OR saw baker drop parchment paper he was using to cover					
		bread dough onto the floor. He then picked up paper and					
		put it on top of dough with dirty side on dough. I brought it					
		to his attention and he got a clean paper to cover dough.					
		Some possible communication problem as I wanted him to					
uiderdam	5/25/2010	trim or scap the dough.				1	
apphire Princess	6/2/2010	OR reported a outbreak on 6 2 2010.	GI		1		
u va da va	C /12 /2010	Final dishwasher rinse water is below the required 180F	Cotoposited with food issues			1	
yndam ea Princess	6/12/2010 6/5/2010	standard. 6 5 10 detoriated water hose will be replaced soon.	Categorized with food issues.			1	
	0/5/2010					1	
Diamond Princess	6/17/2010	6 17 10 OR noticed Cook person (hat apron) (unidentified) no wash hands after WC use.				1	
	0/1//2010	<6 21 10 e-mail OR received no date yet) Somat pipe burst				T	
tatendam	6/21/2010	cabins (gunk, etc.)				1	
Aercury	6/18/2010	6 18 10 OR Report Pot hose over dock sanitation.				1	
		6 18 10 OR Report (different OR) garbage back up incinerator	Excluded. Didn't see record of			Ŧ	
<b>Mercury</b>	6/18/2010	problems (1 out).	incinerator problem in report.				
even Seas Navigato	or 6/19/2010	6 19 10 OR Report food service worker no gloves.				1	
	, 0/15/2010	o 15 10 OK Report lood service worker no gioves.	Excluded. This wouldn't			Ŧ	
even Seas	7/4/2010	7 4 10 OR Report Noro washer used for regular wash.	contaminate clean items.				
statendam	7/4/2010	7 4 10 OR IR SWD AK RR dock hose pot water facilities.					

## 2010 Ocean Ranger - Health Incidents Report (contd.)

	OR Report							
Ship	Date	DEC Description	OASIS Comment	Risk Category				
				Α	В	С	D	
			Excluded due to DEC Note - It was					
			discovered that several vessels have CDC waivers to hold					
Golden Princess	7/8/2010	7 8 10 OR pool spa 72 hrs refreshed?	spawater for 72 hours.					
Seven Seas	7/26/2010	7 26 10 OR Report Norovirus.	spawater for 72 hours.		1			
		7 23 10 HAL accidental discharge in Clarence Strait notified	Excluded. Counted with WQ		T			
Statendam	7/23/2010	on 7 29 10.	items.					
			Excluded. Operator showed DEC					
			that pool was properly					
			maintained according to CDC					
Oosterdam	7/29/2010	7 29 10 OR report pool refresh intervals.	regulations.					
Norwogian Star	8/3/2010	8 3 10 OR Report potable hose caps / OR discusses EO 8. 9 10 notified ADEC NCL.				1		
Norwegian Star	8/3/2010	TO HOUMED ADEC NCL.	Inserted by OASIS. Same problem			T		
			with potable water hoses as					
Norwegian Star	8/4/2010	Potable water hoses dragging.	previous day.			1		
-		8 7 10 OR Report food chiller temps / 8 9 10 ADEC Princess						
Sea Princess	8/7/2010	Quest.	Categorized with food issues			1		
sland Princess	8/4/2010	8 4 10 OR Report potable water hose with end on deck.				1		
Norwegian Star	8/16/2010	8 16 10 OR Report chicken pox.			1			
Millennium	8/26/2010	8 26 10 OR Report 3 cases chicken pox			1			
Carnival Spirit	8/31/2010	8 31 10 Crowley email-chicken pox case.			1			
Coral Princess	8/31/2010	8 31 10 food thawing and tags.				1		
Coral Spirit	9/11/2010	9 11 10 Potable water color stateroom pax.				1		
Statendam	6/22/2010	Norovirus.	OASIS Added.		1			
Swine Flu (ILI) Inci	dents - 1		Total for each Category	0	9	16	0	
Norovirus/GI Incid								
Potable Water Incidents - 7			<u>Grand Total</u>					
<b>OASIS Addition or</b>	Exclusion - 9							
Chielese Developeide								

Chicken Pox Incidents - 3

# **APPENDIX I**

Ocean Ranger – Safety Incidents Individual Reports 2008 – 2010

# 2008 Ocean Ranger - Safety Incidents Report

	OR Report							
Ship Date	Date	DEC Description	OASIS Comment		gory			
				Α	В	С	D	
			Completely contained. DEC informed					
Dosterdam	5/27/2008	Crew laundry room fire.	USCG.		1			
tatendam	6/9/2008	Water tight doors open with hoses running through.				1		
			Fire was extinguished w/in minutes.					
		Alarms functioned. Crew responded						
Statendam 6/25/2008	Fire on front of boiler lasting two minutes.	quickly.		1				
		Ship lost all power and went dark.						
Statendam	8/29/2008	Loss of electrical power, outside of AK waters.	Three minutes later on Emergency Power.	1				
latenuam	8/29/2008	Loss of electrical power, outside of AK waters.	Fower.	T				
tar Princess	7/31/2008	Small galley fire, no damage.			1			
			No immediate danger. But likely					
Serenade	8/19/2008	Ice damage, no hull puncture, but bent internal frames.	damage over \$25K.	1				
Rhapsody	9/15/2008	Manlift on dock with no barriers, OR informed dock staff.				1		
			Totals for each Category	2	3	2	0	
			<u>Grand Total</u>					

## 2009 Ocean Ranger - Safety Incidents Report

	OR Report						
Ship	Date	DEC Description	OASIS Comment		Risk	Categ	ory
				Α	В	С	D
		OR - reported temporary loss of communications	Captain decided to use tugs to assist				
yndam	5/11/2009	between the engine room and bridge.	in docking.	1			
eendam	6/2/2009		Added. Food debris on deck. Potential trip hazard.			1	
		Lido deck hand pump Fire pump oil leaking? System					
'eendam	6/4/2009	status?					1
eendam	6/5/2009	OR Report Hot electric wiring outside elevator panel.				1	
		6 12 09 OR report small oil leak (internal) port steering					
eendam		gear.					1
		OR reported hydro oil internal leak override sensors					
Vesterdam	6/26/2009	davit life boat 12.	Pressure sensor device leaking.			1	
tatendam	7/9/2009	OR report minor fuel mini leak / drip diesel engine.	Excluded. More appropriate to categorize with oil.				
aandam	1972005	8 3 09 Missing passenger.		1			
				T		1	
lorwegian Pearl		Electric frayed cord food department.				1	
aandam		8 3 09 Missing passenger.	Excluded. Item listed twice. See #7.				
			Reduced rpm capacity.				
			Potential reduction in maneuvering				
msterdam		8 5 09 abnormal vibration noted STB Azipod	capabilities.	1			
		8 15 09 OR E mail course deviation heeling broken	Excluded. Not in daily report.				
tatendam		glass VAN.	Unclear about nature of issue.				
acific Princess		Fire door not able to close, PRI notified USCG, fixed same day.				1	
Jenie i fincess		same ady.	Excluded. No date. Seems like oil			Ŧ	
tatendam		Numerous fuel and LO leaks.	issue.				
			Haz mat stored in temp location that				
Amsterdam		9 3 09 OR temporarily storage of paint.	could prove dangerous.			1	

## 2009 Ocean Ranger - Safety Incidents Report (contd.)

	OR Report							
Ship	Date	DEC Description	OASIS Comment		Risk	Categ	ory	
				Α	В	С	D	
Amsterdam		9 2 09 OR possible no first aid kit at pool.				1		
Mercury		Multiple reports indicate OR concern about issue of open hatches in non-passenger spaces.				1		
Norwegian Pear	rl	Damage to stabilizer outside AK waters, USCG looking at it.	Potential reduction in maneuvering.	1				
Ryndam	5/30/2009	Incinerator fire, immediately put out.	Starting capacitor overheated and		1			
Radiance	6/21/2009	Burned capacitor in AC room.	failed.			1		
Statendam	6/17/2009	Marine mammal safety concern.	Excluded. Not human safety item.					
			Totals for each Category	4	1	9	2	
OASIS Addition	or Exclusion							
			<u>Grand Total</u>					1

## 2010 Ocean Ranger - Safety Incidents Report

	OR Report						
Ship	Date	DEC Description	OASIS Comment		Risk	Categ	ory
				Α	В	С	D
Millennium		Lifeboat davit cooling fan cover missing.	Excluded. Couldn't find report.				
Amsterdam	5/14/2010	5 14 10 Engine room covers up, no railings.	Floor plates open. No Safety.			1	
nfinity	5/16/2010	Paint locker in bow of ship - collision area - 5/16/2010				1	
Amsterdam	5/26/2010	5 26 10 Paint stored in front of collision bulkhead.				1	
Ryndam	6/8/2010	6 8 10 and 6 18 10 HAZMAT storage parts etc.	Hazardous waste locker doubling as a storage room for other things.				1
Radiance of the S	eas 6/21/2010	6 21 10 OR Report no protection covers tender boats 10	Unclear is this is a safety, pollution prevention, or maintenance issue.				1
Infinity	6/21/2010	6 21 10 OR Report safety items swimming pool.	not to be compliance issue.				
Millennium	5/30/2010	5 30 10 OR Report oil drip winch (not water) lifeboat 10 deck 4	Potentially better categorized w/ oil. Excluded. Didn't see mention of				1
nfinity	6/21/2010	OR notes steering software glitch at dock corrected. 7 16 10 OR Report mislabel container Haz Mat in steering	this in report. Apparent mis-labeling of				
Ryndam	6 7/16/2010	room.	chemicals. Unclear if reduced maneuvering capabilities or was over \$25K damage. Was conservative and			1	
Norwegian Star	9/7/2010	9 7 10 OR Report prop damage / scratches.	included in Cat A.	1			
Amsterdam	6/23/2010	Pool scarp object / foot cut / pool drained and cleaned.	Assumed that reduced rpm on prop reduced maneuvering		1		
Coral Princess	5/25/2010	In fact general pot safety Reduced RPM STB prop damage.	capabilities.	1			
Ryndam	6/26/2010	OR notes STB boiler repairs / leaking downcomer tubes.	Excluded. Not clear that this is a safety issue.				

## 2010 Ocean Ranger - Safety Incidents Report (contd.)

	OR Report						
Ship	Date DEC Description OASIS Com		OASIS Comment	Risk Category			gory
			· ·	Α	В	С	D
			Loss of propulsion for a few				
Zuiderdam	8/11/2010	OR notes loss of power Hotel burned bow thruster.	minutes. Captain notified USCG. Identification of potential security	1			
Carnival Spirit	8/22/2010	OR notes no security personnel at foot of ramp.	weakness. Identification of potential security				1
Zaandam	8/15/2010	OR notes regarding no dock security and other items.	weakness.				1
Zaandam	8/23/2010	OR pool sign safety missing repeat item.					1
			Excluded. Pertains more to oil.				
			Access to oil spill response kits				
Zaandam	8/22/2010	OR no access (easy) safety lights spill, etc.	often blocked by other items.				
Ryndam	6/21/2010	HazMat stored in "wrong" lockers / placards.					1
Coral	6/21/2010	Welder helper no personal protection gear.				1	
Seven Seas		7 4 10 OR HazMat stored with no containments / labels					
Navigator	7/4/2010	(laundry / eng room).					1
N 4111 -	0/4/2040		OASIS doesn't have copy of report				
Millennium	8/1/2010	8 1 10 OR report mess store / bat storage	for verification				1
Coral Princess	8/2/2010	8 2 10 OR report paint stored wrong place.	Paint (flammable) not stored. Excluded. Not a human safety				
Sapphire Princess	7/28/2010	Whale strike 7 28 10 Stephens Passage.	issue.				
Amsterdam	,,_0,_0_0	Death onboard.	DEC categorized with health.	1			
Diamond Princess		Death onboard.	DEC categorized with health.	1			
OASIS Addition (2)	/ Exclusion (5)		Total for each Category	5	1	5	9
		_					
			<u>Grand Total</u>				

## **APPENDIX J**

Completed 2014 Ocean Ranger Daily Report



#### Form Information

A.1:General Information	
Date of Daily Report:	Dec 17, 2013
Ship:	a text answer
Ship Code:	a text answer
Тгір Туре:	a text answer
Ocean Ranger Name:	a text answer
Geographic Location:	a text answer
Date Boarded:	Dec 17, 2013
Number of Passengers and Crew-total number onboard (46 USC Sec 3501):	1
Time Entered AK waters (if applicable):	Dec 17, 2013 6:15:06 AM AKST
Departed AK Waters?	a text answer
Time left AK waters (if applicable):	Dec 17, 2013 6:15:06 AM AKST
New Question	
A.2: WW Information	
Alaska Discharge Status	a text answer
Discharge In Alaska? (Did the vessel discharge in Alaska during the report day?)	a text answer
Enter the amount of discharged wastewater (estimated daily wastewater in Alaska)	1
Select the discharge units of measure	a text answer
How were volumes for wastewater estimated?	a text answer
Indicate the discharge port(s) used (name of port as listed in VSSP and discharge log)	a text answer
Is there sufficient holding capacity (Y/N)? (For non-dischargers, is there capacity to hold while in Alaska waters for the remaining time?-can be an estimate)	a text answer
Indicate the volume of wastewater held (volume of wastewater held in tanks at time checked)	1
Select the held units of measure	a text answer
Indicate the time and date of last discharge	Dec 17, 2013 6:15:06 AM AKST
Last Discharge - Latitude (ex. deg-min-sec dir)	a text answer
Last Discharge - Longitude (ex. deg-min-sec dir)	a text answer
A.3: WW Sample Information	
Sample Taken (Y/N)- If yes, fill in the following	a text answer
Sample Observed?	a text answer
Select the type of sample taken	a text answer
What was sampled?	a text answer
Sample ID Number - This is on COC form and can be obtained from the sampler.	a text answer
Sample Date/Time	Dec 17, 2013 6:15:06 AM AKST
Was sample taken during discharge?	a text answer
Sample Remarks	a text answer
A.4: Waste Offloads Information	
Waste Offloads (Y/N)- If yes, fill in the following	a text answer
Amount offloaded	a text answer
What was offloaded?	a text answer
Contractor used (name the contractor offloading waste)	a text answer

a text answer

Indicate the offloading method (such as barge, forklift at dock, handheld buckets)

#### A.5: Reportable Illness Information

Reportable IIIness - If above 2% threshold and required to report to CDC. (Y/N) (42 CFR 71.21)

Photo 1

### A.6: Comments & Photos

Photo 1 Caption - State specific location in detail, equipment description (if applicable), and date and time photo was taken.

Photo 2 Caption - State specific location in detail, equipment description (if

applicable), and date and time photo was taken.

Photo 2

Photo 3

Photo 3 Caption - State specific location in detail, equipment description (if applicable), and date and time photo was taken.

2013-12-17







a text answer

a text answer

a text answer



Photo 4 Caption - State specific location in detail, equipment description (if applicable), and date and time photo was taken.	a text answer
General Observation Comments	a text answer
1.1 WW Daily Observations	
1.1.a Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.1.b Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.1.c Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.1.d Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2 General WW	
1.2.a Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.b Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.c Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.d Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.e Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.f Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.g Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.h Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.i Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.j Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.k Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.I Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.2.m Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
1.3 Disch Vessels, General	

a text answer	2013-12-17	Reference # - 200007
1.3.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.3.b Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.3.c Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.3.d Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.3.e Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.3.f. Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.3.g Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.3.h Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.4 Disch Vessels, in-port or stationary	1	
1.4.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.5 Non-Disch Vessels, at sea		
1.5.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.5.b Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.6 Non-Disch Vsls in-port and Disch V	sls in no-disch ar	eas
1.6.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.6.b Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.6.c Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.7 AWTS WW Operations, General		
1.7.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.7.b Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.7.c Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.7.d Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
1.7.e Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		
REIIIdLKS		a text answer

#### 2.1 Solid Waste (Garbage) Daily

2.1.a Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
2.1.b Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
2.1.c Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
2.1.d Observed?	a text answer

a text answer Remarks	2013-12-17	Reference # - 20000101-181000 a text answer
2.1.e Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2 General Solid Waste (Garbage)		
2.2.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.b Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.c Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.d Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.e Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.f. Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.g Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.h Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
2.2.i Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.1 Haz Waste Daily		
3.1.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.1.b Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2 General Haz Waste and Haz Materia	ls	
3.2.a Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.b Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.c Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.d Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.f Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.g Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.h Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.i Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.j Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
3.2.k Observed?		a text answer
Remarks		a text answer
4.1: Opacity (Visible Emissions); Air Qu	alitv	
	- ·- J	a taxt applyor
4.1.a Observed?		a text answer

Remarks

5

a text answer

a text answer	2013-12-17	Reference # - 20000101-1	81000
4.2.b Observed?	2010 12 17	a text answer	01000
Remarks		a text answer	
4.1.c Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
4.1.d Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
5.1: Safety			
5.1.a Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
5.1.b Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
5.1.c Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.1: Potable Water (if appl	icable)		
6.1.a Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.1.b Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.1.c Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.1.d Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.1.e Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.2: Sanitation, Swimming	Pools & Spas; Safety		
6.2.a Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.2.b Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.2.c Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
6.2.d Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.1: Oil Pollution; Fuel, Dai	ily		
7.1.a Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.1.b Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.1.c Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.1.d Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.1.e Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.1.f Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.1.g Observed?		a text answer	
Remarks		a text answer	
7.2: Oil Pollution; Fuel; OW	/S, General		

7.2.a Observed?

a text answer

Reference # - 20000101-181000 a text answer

a text answer Remarks 7.2.b Observed? Remarks 7.2.c Observed? Remarks 7.2.d Observed? Remarks 7.2.e Observed? Remarks 7.2.f Observed? Remarks 7.2.g Observed? Remarks 7.2.h Observed? Remarks 7.2.i Observed? Remarks 7.2.j Observed? Remarks 7.2.k Observed? Remarks

#### 7.3: Bilges

7.3.a Observed? Remarks 7.3.b Observed? Remarks 7.3.c Observed? Remarks 7.3.d Observed? Remarks 7.3.e Observed? Remarks 7.3.f Observed? Remarks 7.3.g Observed? Remarks 7.3.h Observed? Remarks

#### 7.4: Oil Sludge Handling

7.4.a Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
7.4.b Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
7.4.c Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer

#### 7.5: Lifeboats; security vessels, Tendering Boats; Deck

7.5.a Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
7.5.b Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer
7.5.c Observed?	a text answer
Remarks	a text answer

2013-12-17

#### 7.6: Oil to Sea Interface

7.6.a Observed?			
Remarks			
7.6.b Observed?			
Remarks			
7.6.c Observed?			
Remarks			

#### 7.7: Miscellaneous Oil Pollution

7.7.a Observed?Remarks7.7.b Observed?Remarks

#### Z.1: Summary, Signature & Submit

Does this report contain an observation of interest? Ranger Signature a text answer

a text answer a text answer a text answer a text answer a text answer a text answer

Signo

- Page Intentionally Left Blank -

## APPENDIX K

Ocean Ranger Job Aid for 2014 Report



# Ocean Ranger Job Aid For 2014 Daily Report

November 12, 2013

ADEC CPVEC

### Record of Changes (2014)

2014 RECORD OF CHANGES				
Change Number	Date of Change	Date Entered	Entered by (name)	

#### Expectations of items to observe and report:

Complete the following in order of priority:

- Emergency items such as spills or marine casualties
- Daily observation checks for each section
- Additional observations requested by ADEC
- Items of opportunity/special circumstances
- WW and Oil sections
- Safety, Opacity, Waste, & Sanitation sections
- Seasonal Checklist (if not already completed)

Note: subject to change from ADEC or ADEC contractor

Regardless of the wording in the Job Aid for each monitored item, checking an item indicates only that you have monitored that item during the day, not that the item was or was not satisfactory. If an item is unsatisfactory, your written comments must describe the conditions that have made that item unsatisfactory. Be as specific as possible in your comments. Checking an item but leaving no comments indicates the item was satisfactory.

Consult the guidebook for full citations and information relating to each checked item.

Note: The following acronyms are used in this document:

- GP The Alaska Large Commercial Passenger Vessel Waster General Permit
- VGP EPA Vessel General Permit.
- AS Alaska Statute
- AAC Alaska Administrative code.
- CFR- Code of Federal Regulations.
- BW blackwater
- GW- graywater
- WW wastewater
- VSSP Vessel Specific Sampling Plan
- OWS Oil Water Separator(s)
- AWTS Advanced Wastewater Treatment System
- IAW –in accordance with

#### **Information Sections:**

- 1) General Information (A.1)
  - a) Date- date of daily report
  - b) Ship Name
  - c) Trip Type- IP= in-port inspection. VO = all inspections which are not conducted solely in-port
  - d) Name- Name of Ocean Ranger completing report
  - e) Location- Port name if in-port, general location if not in port (for example- Tracy Arm or "underway Gulf of Alaska")
  - f) Date boarded- date boarded vessel. For in-ports this is the same date as the report.
  - g) Number of passengers and crew- total number onboard (46 USC Sec 3501)
  - h) Time entered AK waters local time in 24-hr format only if vessel entered AK waters on day of report.
  - i) Time left AK waters local time in 24-hr format only if vessel entered AK waters on day of report
- 2) Wastewater (A.2)
  - a) Discharge in Alaska on report day (Y/N)? (At time report was made)
  - b) Amount discharged -estimated daily WW discharge in Alaska; include units used
  - c) Discharge measurement method (Estimated or metered?)
  - d) Discharge port(s) used -name of port as listed in VSSP and discharge log
  - e) Volume of WW held -volume of WW held in tanks at time checked
  - f) Time and date of last discharge- date and time in 24-hr format when valve was last ended (leave blank if still discharging or vessel does not discharge in AK waters
  - g) Location of last discharge longitude and latitude
- 3) Sample Taken (Y/N)- If yes, fill in the following in (A.3):
  - a) Type of sample- what was the purpose of the sample?
  - b) Type of WW sampled-
  - c) Sample ID number Obtain this from the COC form or the sampler
  - d) Sample Date and Time
  - e) Sample taken while discharging Y or N
- 4) Waste Offloads (Y/N)- If yes, fill in the following in (A.4):
  - a. Amount offloaded Provide volume/weight and use units reported in waste offload plan
  - b. Type of waste offloaded
  - c. Contractor used -Name the contract company offloading waste
  - d. Offloading method (such as barge, forklift at dock, handheld buckets)
- 5) Reportable Illness (A.5) If above 2% threshold and required to report to CDC in IAW 42 CFR 71.21 (Y/N)
- 6) General Comments and photos (if necessary)

#### **SECTION 1; WASTEWATER**

#### Sub-Section 1: Wastewater daily observations (if applicable)

- Daily wastewater and related discharge logs are current, monitored and recorded IAW 18 AAC 69.050 & 33 CFR 159.315
- b. Anchor chain and anchor washed down IAW 33CFR 151.2050(e)
- c. Wastewater to shore discharges(such as a sewer system or trucks) are not released into regulated water body IAW AS 46.03.462
- d. Check for unpermitted discharges of untreated WW, treated WW by unpermitted vessels, discharge in areas closed to discharge, or discharge of sludge or biosolids in Alaska waters IAW AS 46.03.462 and GP

#### Sub-section 2: General Wastewater

- a. Boiler blow down water is handled IAW VGP 2.2.6
- b. Chemically treated cooling water handled correctly (e.g. anti freeze etc.) IAW VGP 1.2.3.8
- c. If seawater piping bio-fouling chemicals and chlorine are used, use is minimized IAW VGP 2.2.20
- d. Cathodic Hull protection used IAW VGP 2.2.7
- e. The brine/reject water from desalination systems shall not contain hazardous waste IAW VGP 2.2.10
- f. Prohibited sources, e.g. hazardous materials from photo shop/print shops, hospital, laboratories, carpentry paint shops, upholstery shops, etc do not enter the GW, BW or bilge systems IAW VGP 2.1.2 & 5.1.1.1.4 and AS 46.03.745
- g. Drains in from spaces containing machinery (e.g. fan rooms, elevator pits, effluent/condensate etc.) are oil free before entering wastewater systems or is sent to bilges or OWS IAW VGP 2.2.11 & 2.2.17
- h. Gas turbine wash water discharged < 3 nm (Does not include turbo blowers / chargers on diesel engines) IAW VGP 2.2.14 and 40 CFR 110
- i. Fire main discharge only in emergencies, deck wash down or secondary uses IAW VGP 2.2.12
- j. Pool /spa water discharges in Alaska waters performed IAW VGP 5.1.1.2 and 5.1.2.3
- k. Deck wash down / hull cleaning (above waterline) IAW VGP 2.2.1

## Sub-section 3: Permitted Vessels, General (all vessels that discharge in Alaska waters, even if only discharging while underway)

- a. Approved VSSP is up-to-date and available onboard IAW AS 18AAC 69.025(f) and 33 CFR 157.317(b)
- b. Sampling events
  - i) Follow the approved VSSP and Quality Assurance Project Plan sampling procedures IAW AS 18 AAC 69.025 & 030 and 33 CFR 159.317
  - ii) Sample results (if available same day) IAW GP limits for Fecal Coliform and Total Suspended Solids in effluent
  - iii) Field test results for pH and Chlorine IAW GP limits
- c. Discharge log identifies daily estimated volume, date, location, and length of each stay if discharge occurs while anchored or docked. While underway between each port estimates average flow rate, dates while en route, and average speed. Flow rate recorded by type. Time / date is in 24 hrs clock format at the start (beginning) and end (stop) of each discharge IAW 18 AAC 69.050 (c) for continuous or automatic discharges only
- d. Onboard records describe how the daily discharge volumes are calculated/estimated/or metered IAW 18 AAC 69.050(c)(2) for continuous or automatic discharge only
- e. The daily estimated volumes of WW discharged are recorded by type IAW AS 46.03.465(a), 18 AAC 69.050 and 33 CFR 159.315(b)

- f. WW discharge performed IAW GP Authorization Letter (AS 46.03.462 (a))
- g. Daily volumes were calculated / estimated /or metered in IAW GP
- h. WW outflow quantity monitoring is functioning properly (if installed) IAW GP
- i. Food wastes and galley oils in GW IAW VGP 2.2.15

#### Sub-section 4: Permitted Vessels, when discharges while in-port or stationary

a. Estimated average flow for the GW, BW, Mixed WW (m3/hr) while in port is logged IAW18 AAC 69.050(c) & (d)

#### Sub-Section 5: Non-Discharge Vessels and Permitted Vessels in no-discharge areas

- a. Vessel had no WW discharge conducted in waters subject to GP requirements? (AS 46.03.462 (a)) If discharge occurred fill out Incident Report
- b. Verify that overboard valves are closed / sealed in Alaska waters (AS 46.03.463(e))
- c. BW GW handling capacity is sufficient for the crew and passengers on board and the time in port (non discharge)( AS 46.03.463(e) and 33 CFR 159.309)

#### Sub-section 6: AWTS Wastewater Operations, Permitted Vessels

- a. Sample valve and related piping is operable and IAW approved VSSP and 33CFR 159.317
- b. AWTS system is capable of performing IAW approved VSSP and GP
- c. Observe repairs, maintenance, cleaning and other operations that may affect the WW treatment plant effluent quality (GP)

#### SECTION 2: Non-Hazardous (Solid) Waste

#### Sub-section 1: Solid Waste (Garbage) Daily

- a. Garbage logs are up to date. Include in information section if garbage offload conducted in Alaska IAW 18AAC 69.035 and 33 CFR 151.55(b)(d)
- b. Garbage (if offloaded) was offloaded IAW Nonhazardous Solid Waste Plan (18 AAC 69.035)
- c. Offload records are certified by the Master or person in charge of the vessel and are completed IAW 33 CFR 151.55 (d)
- d. Check vessel machinery logs reports for maintenance, repairs, cleaning operations of the garbage handling equipment (33 CFR 151.63 (b))
- e. Shipboard garbage is handled in accordance with Garbage (waste) Management Plans. Review manifests and pick up schedule (33 CFR 151.57(c))

#### Sub-section 2: General Solid Waste (Garbage)

- a. Grinders IAW 33 CFR 151.75
- b. Valves and flappers on chutes IAW AS 46.03.710
- c. Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment IAW 33 CFR 151.63 (b(3))
- d. Check there are no plastics or synthetics discharged overboard IAW 33 CFR 151.67
- e. Incinerator ashes, if discharged overboard, are free of plastic residue (clinkers) or free of unburned food wastes if landed ashore IAW 33 CFR 151.67
- f. Trash chutes are clean and free from oil residue that could be lost overboard (No oil stains on decks, side of hull adjacent to trash chutes) IAW 40 CFR 110.3
- g. Medical Wastes are incinerated or manifested as Bio-Hazardous Waste IAW AS 46.03.296 and 46.03.745

#### SECTION 3: Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials

#### Sub-section 1: Hazardous Waste Daily

- a. Vessel hazardous waste logs are up to date IAW 33 CFR 151.55(b) and (d). Include in information section 4
- b. Hazardous waste was offloaded IAW the Alaska Hazardous Waste Offloading Plan, and volumes and waste types match the plan IAW 18 AAC 69.040
- c. Records reflect reasonable accumulations of waste with respect to the capacity of the vessel, its age, technologies onboard, and amounts of repair /maintenance IAW AS 46.03.296 and AS 46.03.745

#### Sub-Section 2: General Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Materials

- a. Records are maintained and manifests completed for potential hazardous waste streams IAW 18 AAC 69.040
- b. Waste is sorted to prevent hazardous materials or wastes entering garbage waste stream. Separate defined storage areas for hazardous materials or wastes/ non hazardous wastes no commingled waste IAW 40 CFR 265.17
- c. There is a designated person-in charge; each entry is signed by Officer-in-Charge, and each page by Master IAW 33 CFR 151.55(d)
- d. Shipboard garbage is properly handled in accordance with Hazardous Material Management Plan. Review manifests and pick up arrangements plan (33 CFR 151.57)
- e. Check if there is any evidence of hazardous material being discharged overboard (AS 46.03.296 and AS 46.03.745)
- f. Storage handling of hazardous materials and waste is IAW AS 46.03.296 AS 46.03.745 and 40 CFR 262.34
- g. The following (if applicable) hazardous material or waste streams are properly handled and disposed of IAW AS 46.03.745 AS 46.03.296, VGP and 40 CFR 273:
  - i. Photo processing (VGP 1.2.3.5)
  - ii. X-ray equipment
  - iii. Print shop waste (inks, etchers, developers etc.)

- iv. Paints, solvents, thinners
- v. Fluorescent or mercury vapor bulbs
- vi. Dry cleaning chemicals and wastes(e.g. PERC, Tri, lint condensate water, etc.) (if applicable)
- vii. Batteries (universal wastes)
- viii. Pharmaceuticals / narcotics
- ix. Cleaning chemicals (including evaporator cleaning, electro cleaner)
- x. Pyrotechnics (expired)
- xi. Oily and or chemically contaminated rags, filters etc.
- xii. Incinerator wastes (ashes)
- xiii. Pesticides / rodent control chemicals
- xiv. AWTS chemicals (such as de-scalers)
- xv. Undiluted barbercide
- h. Maintenance and repair conducted on equipment involved in Hazardous Materials handling IAW 33 CFR 151.63 (b(3))

#### SECTION 4: VISIBLE EMISSIONS; AIR QUALITY

#### Sub-section 1: Opacity (Visible Emissions); Air Quality

- a. Stack emissions are minimized and monitored. Operational (combustion) procedures in place IAW 18 AAC 50.070
- b. Incinerator operation and procedures (observed if in operation) are IAW 18 AAC 50.050 & 070
- c. Emissions IAW 18 AAC 50.110. No emissions which would immediately threaten health, property, or animal life
- d. Fuel used IAW 40 CFR 1043.60

#### **SECTION 5: SAFETY**

#### Sub-section 1: Safety

- a. Observe operations (including repairs and cleaning) that may affect safety of passengers, crew and vessel.
- Marine casualty (grounding, significant harm to the environment, loss of life of serious injury, fire, or loss of propulsion, steering, or control system that reduced maneuverability) reported IAW 46 CFR 4.05 (a)(3)
- c. Personal Protective Equipment, use, and storage recommendations contained in MSDSs for onboard chemicals are followed IAW Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)

#### SECTION 6: HEALTH; SANITATION

#### Sub-section 1: Potable Water (if applicable) Production / handling of potable water

- a. Potable Water hook ups, IAW supplier (municipality or port), vessel procedures, 21 CFR 1240.86 and 21 CFR 1250.82
- b. Potable hose is dedicated for potable water and connections are sanitized / capped before use IAW 18 AAC 80.015
- c. Potable hose properly stored and used 'free of the ground' IAW 18 AAC 80.015
- d. Potable water system free of cross connections or has backflow prevention IAW 18 AAC 80.025

#### Sub-section 2: Swimming Pools Sanitation; Spa Sanitation; Safety

- a. Water is filtered in re-circulated swimming pool IAW 21 CFR 1250.89
- b. Free residual halogen of > 0.4 mg/ L (ppm) and pH not less than 7.0 is maintained in re-circulated swimming pools. (21 CFR 1250.89 (b))
- c. Halogen test is provided and used IAW 21 CFR 1250.89 (b)

#### **SECTION 7: OIL POLLUTION**

#### Sub-section 1: Oil Pollution; Fuel, Daily

- a. Sheens and spills are absent IAW AS 46.03.740 and 40 CFR 110.3
- b. Vessel Oil Discharge Record Book is up to date IAW 33 CFR 151.25(h). The Oil Discharge Record Book must contain entries for each discharge (including automated discharge) and offload including OWS discharge events IAW 33 CFR 151.25(d)
- c. The Oil Discharge Record Book contains entries for each OWS alarm IAW 33 CFR 151.25
- d. Oil Discharge Record Book contains entries for each internal transfer for cleaning or ballasting of fuel tanks IAW 33 CFR 151.25(d)
- e. Head tanks levels for "oil to sea interface" indicate no oil loss into the sea (e.g. shaft seals, stabilizer systems, thrusters etc.) IAW AS 46.03.740 and 40 CFR 110.3
- f. Special actions(such as bunkering of tenders) prevent spills and tank overflows, etc. IAW 40 CFR 110.3 and VGP 2.1.3

#### Sub-section 2: Oil Pollution; Fuel; Oil Water Separators

- a. Changes to the OWS or OWS piping, make sense IAW 33 CFR 151.10
- b. OWS units are processing from a contaminated source, if OWS is in use IAW 33 CFR 151.10
- c. Oil content meters have similar or same readings on units with multiple oil content meters IAW 33 CFR 151.10
- d. Sample analyzed by OWS meter is from OWS discharge IAW 33 CFR 155.370(a) and 33 CFR 151.10
- e. Oil dispersants are not used in oil tanks or lubrication systems IAW 40 CFR 110.4 and VGP 2.2.9
- f. OWS system and OWS meters are free of obvious electrical bypasses, jumpers, extra switches on unit or meter control panel IAW 33 CFR 155.370(a) and 33 CFR 151.10
- g. OWS has automatic re-circulate (3 way valve) or it shuts down when > 15 ppm. Valve is operated properly IAW 33 CFR 155.370(a)(3)
- h. System back flush or oil purge cycle (if used) properly operates IAW 33 CFR 155.370(a)
- i. Processed water is free of gross oil contamination (sheen or visible oil) IAW AS 46.03.740 and 40 CFR 110.3
- j. Vessel OWS related vessel machinery logs, reports for maintenance, repairs, cleaning operations (e.g. back flush) onboard and available IAW 33 CFR 151.10(b). Ship's operational maintenance routine matches preventative maintenance conducted. OWS repairs recorded IAW 33 CFR 151.10
- k. Meter calibration is recorded IAW 33 CFR 151.10

#### Sub-section 3: Bilges

- a. Bilge water management manual describes procedures, and lists equipment required to limit the amount of oil allowed into bilges IAW 33 CFR 155.770
- Machinery bilge spaces free from excess contamination of oil or hazardous materials IAW 33 CFR 155.770
- Bulkheads, piping, structures, and rose box interiors are free from excess contamination/oil residues IAW 33 CFR 155.770
- Machinery free of excess oil leakage (e.g. boiler water blow down / wash waters) IAW 33 CFR 155.770
- e. Oil and hazardous materials are not directly discharged into the bilges IAW 33 CFR 155.770

- f. OWS and related equipment free from detergent used to remove appearance of sheen IAW 40 CFR 110.4 and VGP 2.2.2
- g. Overboard valves on bilge, bilge ballast salt-water service are locked/controlled IAW 40 CFR 110.3
- h. The ship uses a system to manage overboard valves; using seals, to control overboard discharges IAW 40 CFR 110.3

#### Sub-section 4: Oil Sludge Handling

- a. Sludge and spent lube oils are offloaded or properly destroyed and/or recycled onboard IAW 33 CFR 151.25
- Sludge handling and sludge waste incineration process records are properly kept IAW 40 CFR 110.3 and 33 CFR 151.25
- c. Sludge is correctly handled when it is blended with fuels and blending is recorded IAW 40 CFR 1043.60 and 33 CFR 151.25

#### Sub-section 5: Lifeboats; Security Vessels, Tendering Boats; Deck

- Vessel(s) mechanical and bilge systems are free of oil, grease that could enter the water IAW 40 CFR 110.3
- b. Oil and grease from topside equipment is handled correctly IAW VGP 2.2.1

#### Sub-section 6: Oil to Sea Interface

- a. Oil lubricated stern tubes, bow and stern thruster seals, fin-stabilizers, steering gear, Azipods etc. IAW VGP 2.2.9
- b. Lube oil consumption, oil records and type of oil used are recorded IAW 33 CFR 151.25
- c. Mechanical systems with oil to sea interface are free from unusual loss of lubricant IAW 40 CFR 110

#### Subsection 7: Miscellaneous Oil Pollution

- a. Fore peak tank, compartments and tanks forward of the collision bulkhead are free from oil, hazardous materials, or hazardous waste IAW 33 CFR 155.470
- b. Vessel has no indications of OWS bypasses or direct discharges of oil IAW 40 CFR 110.3